

DECEMBER 2022 PRICE BOOK

Customized Resale Only

Effective for orders written: **October 17, 2022**

Edition Number: **22-12-DCw**

Issue Date: **December 15, 2022**

Office Copy Only

L A  B O Y[®]
I N C O R P O R A T E D

PREFIX DEFINITIONS

PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION
ROCKER RECLINERS / WALL RECLINERS / GLIDERS		COMPLEMENTS CONT.		LA-Z-TIME® MOTION CONT.	
010	Rocking Recliner	225	Swivel Gliding Chair	448	Reclining Loveseat
P10	Power Rocking Recliner	235	Chair	48P	Power Reclining Loveseat
P1M	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	245	Ottoman	48U	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
10U	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	265	Reclining Chair	U48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
10X	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	RECLINA-WAY® MOTION		X48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
016	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	330	Wall Reclining Sofa	490	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console
P16	Power Wall Recliner	33P	Power Wall Reclining Sofa	449	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console
16U	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	33U	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	49P	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console
16X	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	33X	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	49U	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console
017	Gliding Recliner	320	Wall Reclining Loveseat	U49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console
30L	Left-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	32P	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat	X49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console
3PL	Left-Arm Sitting Power Rocking Recliner	32U	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	MODULARS	
30R	Right-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	32X	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	40A	Left-Arm Sitting Recliner
3PR	Right-Arm Sitting Power Rocking Recliner	390	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	44A	Left-Arm Sitting Recliner
3CS	Storage Console	39P	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	4AP	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner
LIFT CHAIRS		39U	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	4AU	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
1HM	Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	39X	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console, Headrest & Lumbar	40B	Right-Arm Sitting Recliner
1PH	Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	LA-Z-TIME® MOTION		44B	Right-Arm Sitting Recliner
1PL	Platinum Power Lift Recliner	410	Reclining Chair and A Half	4BP	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner
1PM	Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	445	Reclining Chair and A Half	4BU	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
2BL	Bronze Power Lift Recliner	41P	Power Reclining Chair & A Half	04C	Corner Unit
4LP	Silver Power Lift Recliner	41U	Power Reclining Chair & A Half w/ Headrest	4CS	Storage Console
CLASSICS		430	Reclining 2-seat Sofa	40D	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
255	Low Leg Reclining Chair	443	Reclining 2-seat Sofa	44D	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
P25	Low Leg Power Reclining Chair	43P	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa	4DP	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
028	High Leg Reclining Chair	43U	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	4DU	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
295	High Leg Reclining Chair	440	Reclining Sofa	40E	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
P29	High Leg Power Reclining Chair	444	Reclining Sofa	44E	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
COMPLIMENTS		44P	Power Reclining Sofa	4EP	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
024	Ottoman	44U	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	4EU	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
215	Swivel Chair	U44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	04H	Armless Full Sleeper
205	Swivel Rocking Chair	X44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	04M	Armless Chair
210	High Leg Swivel Chair	480	Reclining Loveseat		

PREFIX DEFINITIONS

PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION
MODULARS cont.		STATIONARY SECTIONALS CONT.		STATIONARY LEATHER SECTIONALS	
4MM	Armless Loveseat	6CR	Right-Arm Sitting Cuddler	67C	Rounded Corner Unit
04Q	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise	60D	Left-Arm Sitting Loveseat	6C7	90 Degree Corner Unit
4QQ	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise	60E	Right-Arm Sitting Loveseat	67D	Left-Arm Sitting Loveseat
40S	Armless Recliner	60L	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise	67E	Right-Arm Sitting Loveseat
44S	Armless Recliner	60R	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise	67M	Armless Chair
4SP	Power Armless Recliner	60M	Armless Chair	SPECIAL ITEMS	
DISCLAIMER - 40S is not designed to be an open ended piece. We recommend a modular unit be placed on either side of any 40S unit. Due to exposed connectors, Motion-Modular peices are NOT intended to be used as stand-alone styles.		6MM	Armless Loveseat	01P	Single Custom Pillow
		6SL	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage	08P	Pair of Custom Pillows
04V	Queen Sleep Sofa	6SR	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage	088	Swivel / Tall Bases / Handles / Armcaps / Battery Packs / Mattresses / Misc. items
4VV	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise	6SP	Armless Full Sleeper Sofa		
STATIONARY SOFAS & SLEEP SOFAS		60Y	Left-Arm Sitting Sofa	08S	Sofa Slip Cover
510	Queen Sleep Sofa	60Z	Right-Arm Sitting Sofa	08R	Apartment-Size Sofa Slip Cover
51S	Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	DUO®		08C	Chair Slip Cover
520	Full Sleep Sofa	P91	Power Reclining Sofa	08T	Ottoman Slip Cover
610	Sofa	P92	Power Reclining 2-Seat Sofa	08C	Chair Slip Cover
61S	Sofa w/ Chaise	P93	Power Reclining Loveseat	08T	Ottoman Slip Cover
620	Apartment Size Sofa	P94	Power Reclining Chair		
640	Extra Long Sofa	P95	Power Reclining Chair & A Half		
630	Loveseat	P9D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat		
555	Twin Sleep Chair	P9E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat		
655	Chair & A Half	90M	Armless Middle		
230	Chair	9MM	Armless Loveseat		
2SC	2-Arm Chaise w/ Storage	9CC	Corner Unit		
240	Ottoman	9SL	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage		
STATIONARY SECTIONALS		9SR	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise w/Storage		
60A	Left-Arm Sitting Chair	STATIONARY LEATHER			
60B	Right-Arm Sitting Chair	617	Sofa		
60C	Rounded Corner Unit	637	Loveseat		
6CC	90 Degree Corner Unit	237	Chair		
6CL	Left-Arm Sitting Cuddler	247	Ottoman		

STYLE NAME INDEX

Name	Style	Page No.
ADDISON	764	100
ALANI	665	66-67
ALEXANDRIA	682	70
ALLEGRA	401	30
AMANDA	600	61
APOLLO	757	96-97
ARIES	783	116
ARTHUR	751	89
ASPEN	723	80
ASTOR	519	49-50
BELLEVUE	421	34
BENNETT	899	125-126
BEXLEY	681	69-70
BRENTWOOD	430	35
BROOKS	727	84
CARLETON	471	41
CASEY	767	104
CHARLOTTE	931	126
CLAYTON	562	57
CLEO	605	62
CLOVER	463	40
COLBY	893	123-124
COLLAGE	734	85
COLLINS	494	42-44
CORONADO	685	70-71
CORONET	394	28
CORY	205	23
DEVON	420	33-34
DORA	400	29
DORIAN	755	93-94
DRAPER	693	72
EASTON	702	74
EDIE	897	125
ELDORADO	423	34
EZRA	788	121

Name	Style	Page No.
FELIX	752	90
FERNDALE	408	31
FINLEY	747	87-88
FLETCHER	424	35
FRESCO	306	24
GIBSON	563	57
GREYSON	530	55-56
HARBOR TOWN	799	122
HAVEN	450	37
JAMES	521	50-54
JASPER	709	77-78
JAY	706	76-77
JAZZ	468	40
JOEL	761	98-99
JOSHUA	502	45
KENNEDY	593	59-60
KIMBERLY	916	126
KIRBY	60D	63
LANCER	515	48
LAUREL	411	32
LEAH	418	32-33
LENNON	787	119-120
LEO	30A	24
LEO	30B	25
LIAM	786	117-118
LOGAN CIRCLE	350	25
MACKENZIE	435	36
MARIETTA	498	44
MATEO	775	111-113
MAVERICK	582	58
MEYER	694	72-74
MIDTOWN	479	41
MILES	692	71
MILLER	792	122
MONTROSE	688	67

Name	Style	Page No.
MORRISON	766	102-103
NATALIE	491	42
NEAL	778	115
NORRIS	771	104-106
PAXTON	663	65-66
PETRA	67D	69
PINNACLE	512	46-48
PIPER	620	63-64
RALEIGH	932	127
RANDELL	777	114
REDWOOD	776	113
REED	704	75
REEGAN	460	39
REESE	366	26-28
RHEEVES	458	38
RILEY	448	37
ROBIN	774	110-111
ROMAN	722	722
ROSCOE	892	123
ROSEWOOD	756	95
ROUNDBOUT	225	23
ROWAN	765	100-102
ROXIE	462	39
SADIE	673	68
SCARLETT	431	36
SOREN	773	106-109
STRATUS	719	78
TALBOT	451	38
TALLADEGA	754	91-93
THEO	651	64
TROUPER	724	81-83
TURNER	739	85-87
VAIL	403	30

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary									duo™							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional	
764	ADDISON	S	•				•	•																						
665	ALANI	S	•	•																			•	•	•					
682	ALEXANDRIA	S	•												•				•											
401	ALLEGRA	•	•	•																•	•									
600	AMANDA	S	•												•	•	•	•	•	•										
757	APOLLO	S	S	S	•	•	•				•	•	•																	
783	ARIES	S	•	S			•	•			•	•																		
751	ARTHUR	S	•	S			•				•	•																		
723	ASPEN	S	S	S				•	•																					
519	ASTOR	S	•	S			•				•	•	•	•																
421	BELLEVUE	•	•																			•								
899	BENNETT	S	•	•																						•	•	•		
681	BEXLEY	S	•												•	•			•											
430	BRENTWOOD	•	•	•			•			•																				
727	BROOKS	S	•	•	•	•																								
471	CARLETON	•	•	•			•			•																				
767	CASEY	S	•				•																							
931	CHARLOTTE	•	•				•																							
562	CLAYTON	S	•										•	•																
605	CLEO	S	•	•											•			•	•	•	•	•	•							
463	CLOVER	•	•																			•								
893	COLBY	S	•	•																						•	•	•	•	
734	COLLAGE	S	•				•																							

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo™							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
494	COLLINS	S	•	•										•					•	•	•		•	•	•				
685	CORONADO	S	•	•										•						•	•								
394	CORONET	•	•	•																	•								
205	CORY	•	•	•																	•								
420	DEVON	S	•						•																				
400	DORA	•	•	•							•									•	•	•							
755	DORIAN	S	S	•	•	•				•	•	•								•	•								
693	DRAPER			S										•					•	•	•								
702	EASTON	S	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	•															
897	EDIE	S	•	•																									•
423	ELDORADO	•	•	•																	•								
788	EZRA	S	•																		•								
752	FELIX	S	•	S																	•								
408	FERNDALE	•	•	•																		•							
747	FINLEY	S	•	S	•	•	•														•								
424	FLETCHER	•	•	•								•																	
306	FRESCO	•																				•							
563	GIBSON	S	•																										
530	GREYSON			S	•	•	•				•	•	•																
799	HARBOR TOWN	S	•	•																									
450	HAVEN	•	•	•																									
521	JAMES	S	S	S	•	•	•				•	•	•	•															

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
709	JASPER	S	•	S			•																						
706	JAY	S	•	•	•	•	•				•	•																	
468	JAZZ	•	•																	•									
761	JOEL	S	S		•	•	•				•	•																	
502	JOSHUA	S	S	S			•				•	•																	
593	KENNEDY	S	•	•											•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•				
916	KIMBERLY	•					•																						
60D	KIRBY	S	•												•					•	•								
515	LANCER	S	•	•			•				•	•																	
411	LAUREL	S													•					•	•								
418	LEAH	S	•													•	•	•											
787	LENNON	S	•	S	•	•	•				•	•	•																
30A	LEO	•	•	•																	•								
30B	LEO	•	•																		•								
786	LIAM	S	•	S	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
351	LOGAN CIRCLE	•	•	•																	•								
435	MACKENZIE	S	•	•											•	•		•	•	•									
498	MARIETTA	•	•	•																•									
775	MATEO	S	S	S	•	•	•				•	•																	
582	MAVERICK	S	•	S			•	•			•	•																	
694	MEYER	S	•	•											•			•	•	•		•	•	•					

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo™							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
479	MIDTOWN	•		•																	•								
692	MILES			•										•					•	•	•								
792	MILLER	•	•										•																
668	MONTROSE	•	•	•																•					•				
766	MORRISON	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•																	
491	NATALIE	•												•	•			•	•	•									
771	NORRIS			•	•	•			•	•	•																		
778	NEAL	•	•			•				•	•																		
663	PAXTON	•	•	•										•				•	•	•		•	•	•					
67D	PETRA	•	•	•										•					•	•			•						
512	PINNACLE	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•															
620	PIPER	•	•	•										•	•			•											
932	RALEIGH	•	•			•																							
777	RANDELL	•	•	•							•	•																	
776	REDWOOD	•	•	•							•	•																	
704	REED	•	•	•							•	•																	
460	REEGAN	•	•	•																	•								
366	REESE	•	•	•	•	•		•																					
458	RHEEVES	•	•	•					•																				
448	RILEY	•	•	•					•																				
774	ROBIN	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•																		
722	ROMAN	•	•	•	•	•			•		•																		
892	ROSCOE	•	•	•																					•	•	•		
756	ROSEWOOD	•	•	•		•				•	•																		

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary									duo™							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional	
225	ROUNABOUT	•	•	•																•										
765	ROWAN	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																			
462	ROXIE	•	•																		•									
673	SADIE	S												•						•	•									
431	SCARLETT	•	•	•			•																							
773	SOREN	S	S	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																			
719	STRATUS	S	•	S						•		•																		
451	TALBOT	S												•				•	•	•										
754	TALLADEGA	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•	•																		
651	THEO			S										•				•	•	•										
724	TROUPER	•	S	S	•	•	•	•		•	•																			
739	TURNER	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																			
403	VAIL	S	•				•																							

LA-Z-BOY® RESIDENTIAL PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME		ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
ROCKER RECLINERS, WALL RECLINERS, GLIDERS					COMPLIMENTS				
Mechanism				•	Mechanism				•
Frame				•	Frame				•
Show Wood	•				Wood Frame			•	
Springs/Spring Systems and Swivels				•	Show Wood	•			
Motor, Electrical Components		•			Springs and Swivels				•
Battery Pack	•				Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•				ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
Ultra Plush Seat Cushioning	•				Tempur Response Cushioning			•	
Tempur Response Cushioning		•			CLASSICS				
Cup Holders	•				Mechanism				•
LA-Z-TIME MODULARS					Frame				•
Supreme Comfort™ Innerspring Mattress (Sleep Sofas Only)			•		Wood Frame (295-423)			•	
Mechanism, Mechanical Component				•	Show Wood	•			
Frame				•	Springs				•
Show Wood	•				Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Springs and Spring Systems				•	Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•				ComfortCore® Cushion (Loose Seats)	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•			Polyurethan Foam Cushioning	•			
Cup Holders	•				Tempur Response Cushioning		•		
GOLD / PLATINUM / SILVER LIFT RECLINERS					STATIONARY SOFAS, SLEEP SOFAS, AND SECTIONALS				
Lift Mechanism		•			Show Wood	•			
Frame				•	Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems		•			Springs and Spring Systems				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•			Supreme Comfort Mechanism				•
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•				Supreme Comfort Innerspring Mattress			•	
Tempur Response Cushioning		•			Slumber Air Mattress System			•	
BRONZE LIFT RECLINER					Slumber Air Motor	•			
Lift Mechansim	•				Temper Response Mattress		•		
Frame				•	Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Springs and Spring Systems		•			ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
Motor, Electrical Components	•				ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR Response Cushioning			•	
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•								
Tempur Response Cushioning		•							

LA-Z-BOY® RESIDENTIAL PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
duo™				
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Mechanism				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR Response Cushioning			•	
STATIONARY LEATHER				
Frame				•
Show Wood				
Seat Cushioning				
Springs and Spring Systems				
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning				

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
FABRIC & LEATHER				
Fabric	•			
iClean® Fabric		•		
Leather	•			

FABRIC WARRANTY COVERAGE

Fabrics are warranted against nap loss, seam slippage and fabric separation. Warranty does not cover pilling, dye lot match or fading.

iClean® FABRIC WARRANTY COVERAGE

iClean® fabrics are warranted for three (3) years for specific stains. Standard fabric warranty for nap loss, seam failure and fabric separation applies. Labor: One (1) Year.

Covered stains include: beer, chocolate syrup, coffee, washable magic marker, dirt, ice cream, jelly, juices, ketchup, milk, salsa, soda, tea, urine, and wine.

Stains that ARE NOT covered include, but are not limited to: Oil-based products (such as salad dressing and lotion), wax-based products (such as candle wax and crayons), ink marks and mustard.

LEATHER WARRANTY COVERAGE

Leather warranty is one (1) year. (Warranty does not cover dye lot match or fading.)

La-Z-Boy Incorporated will pay reasonable and customary labor charges to repair or replace defective parts for one (1) year from the date of delivery to the original purchaser. No labor will be paid for replacing foam in styles with loose seat and/or back cushions. Please refer to the warranty card for further details.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC ORDER ENTRY

La-Z-Boy now has two systems available for La-Z-Boy Dealers and Sales Representatives to enter orders.

Interactively: Online access into the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This allows you to directly enter La-Z-Boy orders or inquire into their shipping status.

Batch: Information passed to and from your computer and the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This is often called electronic data interchange, or EDI. This allows you to send orders to La-Z-Boy that have already been entered into your computer.

For more information on the ELECTRONIC ORDER system, please contact your La-Z-Boy account executive.

Methods for entering style data directly into the La-Z-Boy computer: The style field must have a leading zero and exclude dashes. Codes are used for Division, F.O.B., Non-Standard Wood Finishes and desired Options. Each style in the price list will show the appropriate codes for that style.

Note: All orders placed from this price list use the residential division code number 00001.

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge orders with a written order acknowledgement. You should examine our order acknowledgement immediately upon receipt and promptly report any discrepancies to our Customer Service department. If you do not report a discrepancy, you will be responsible for the order as acknowledged.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS

Customer sold orders or stock orders which are requested to ship "as soon as possible" may not be cancelled or maintained as these items are put into production immediately. Once an order is selected for production it can not be changed or cancelled. The following exceptions apply. (1) We will allow a 24 hour cancellation time on customer sold orders from the acknowledgment date. (2) Cancellations are allowed on stock orders scheduled for future ETS (expect to ship) dates but can only be made four weeks prior to ship date if time permits. Due to extended shipping times from overseas, cancellations on Signature Leather styles are not allowed once an ETS date is assigned.

ORDER CHANGES

Any requested order changes must be submitted in writing to our Customer Service department, and we may accept or reject them at our discretion. Changes include style, cover, options, ship date, purchase order number, quantity, plant, price and dating. In general, changes to Customer sold orders will be honored if made within 24 hours of the acknowledgement date. Changes to stock orders with future ETS dates must be made four weeks prior to ship date. Other restrictions apply per our Dealer Service Policy.

CANADIAN DEALERS

CURRENCY

All costs and upcharges are listed in U.S. dollars. All customized resales are listed in Canadian dollars.

IMPORT SURCHARGE

Certain styles may be subject to import surcharge which is not reflected in the prices shown. Please contact your La-Z-Boy Account Executive for details.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Refer to style for appropriate code.)

03 Redlands, California

05 Neosho, Missouri

06 Dayton, Tennessee

07 Siloam Springs, Arkansas

OWNERSHIP OF GOODS IN TRANSIT

All products ordered from La-Z-Boy are shipped Plant from the point of origin; title to the goods passes from La-Z-Boy to the Dealer when the goods are delivered to the common carrier. The Dealer assumes all risk of loss or damage to the goods while they are in transit and is responsible for paying all shipping charges as specified by La-Z-Boy. Freight claims are the Dealer's responsibility, but La-Z-Boy will assist in processing claims on the Dealer's behalf unless the Dealer requests otherwise.

NONCONFORMING GOODS

You should immediately inspect each shipment completely when it arrives and immediately notify La-Z-Boy if you believe that all or a portion of any shipment is different from what you ordered. Dealers are bound to pay for all shipments accepted from the carrier regardless of whether the Dealer inspects the shipment.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE RETURN POLICY

La-Z-Boy merchandise is thoroughly inspected and carefully packed at point of shipment. Responsibility for its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Therefore, any visible or concealed loss or damage must be so noted on the bill of lading at time of receipt and a claim filed by the dealer with the carrier for the damaged item. Contact the La-Z-Boy logistics department for any required assistance.

RETURNS

If an error occurs in your order, or if you receive defective merchandise, please report it us as soon as possible in writing but no more than 30 days from the invoice date. Claims not submitted in writing within 30 days of the invoice date will not be honored. No returns will be accepted without prior authorization from La-Z-Boy with a return authorization number. We will refuse to accept delivery of any merchandise returned to us without such authorization.

CONTACT THE ORDER SUPPORT DEPARTMENT IN REGARD TO: Product order inquiries, product pricing, shipping information, and changes to existing orders.

CONTACT THE PRODUCT SUPPORT DEPARTMENT IN REGARD TO: Service part inquiries, warranty claims eligibility, and non-warranty requests

PILLOW, OPTION, & MISC. INFORMATION

PILLOWS ON SELECT COVER UNITS

- Any color of the Select P1 pattern can be used with any color of the Select base at no charge.
- If the P1 option is changed/added in a different pattern, the standard upcharge will apply.
- Self Pillow no charge.

PILLOWS ON LEATHER AND FAUX LEATHER UNITS

- Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap codes.
- To receive accent pillows on applicable LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code styles, the P1 option MUST be entered with an appropriate (non-BU or UE cap code) fabric number.
- If the P1 option is not ordered, no accent pillows will ship with the unit.

AVAILABLE CONTRASTING WELT PATTERNS

The following patterns are available as contrasting welt on select styles. Reference WL (contrasting welt) option description for pricing.

LL, LS, LM, RL, BU and UE cap code units are NOT available with WL (contrasting welt) option.

B1808 - Social Club	D1564 - i-Hallandale	D1825 - i-Raven Crest	E1794 - i-Portwood
C1610 - Becker	D1604 - i-Outlier	D1853 - Essex	E1866 - Vitani
C1700 - Nico	D1606 - i-Halifax	D1855 - i-Rivers	E1878 - Bandito
C1811 - Midland	D1656 - Ollie	E1651 - i-Broderick	E1917 - I-Adario
C1861 - Sarah	D1693 - Milo	E1639 - Royale	E1918 - Artisan
C1863 - Prelude	D1701 - i-Montaquila	E1652 - i-Liv	
D1490 - i-Benavento	D1762 - i-Gold Rush	E1660 - Davis	
D1563 - i-Barnabas	D1807 - Fairfax	E1785 - i-Machale	

AVAILABLE CORD AND FRINGE OPTIONS

CORD WELT - Option Code C1, C2		FRINGE - Option Code F1, F2		
734	759	734	763	768
736	761	736	764	770
752		758	765	771
		759	767	780

DIMENSIONS

La-Z-Boy products are hand crafted and variations from standard dimensions can occur. Construction differences in upholstery covering (cloth and leather) can cause variances in dimensions. In addition, construction differences in cloth upholstery fabrics can cause variance on the product's appearance. Standard dimension codes are listed for each product and are listed below. For more detailed specifications and dimensions, please refer to the Product Information Guide.

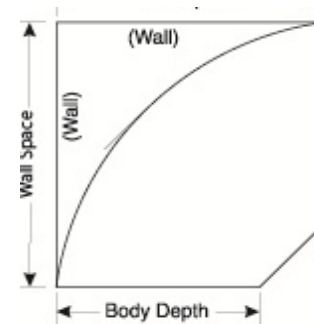
H: Height
W: Width
D: Depth
SF: Seat Factor

WEIGHT CAPACITY

With normal use, and unless otherwise noted, La-Z-Boy branded furniture is designed to accommodate people weighing up to 300 pounds (per seat).

CORNER UNIT WALL SPACE

When measuring wall space on a corner unit, the Wall Space Required dimension is the total distance of wall space used for both sides of the corner unit when placed in a 90° corner. When measuring wall space, do not measure around the corner, measure each wall separately. Please refer to a modular pad with a corner unit for additional help.



SEAT FACTORS

Seat factor information is listed in the price book for each style. Please note seat factors are determined by packaging dimensions, NOT the style dimensions. This information has been added for a quick reference. If there are any discrepancies between the information provided in this price book and the official seat factor listing provided and maintained by our logistics department, the logistics document takes precedence.

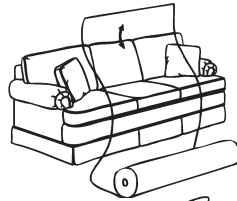
FABRIC & LEATHER INFORMATION

COVER AVAILABILITY (CAP) CODE DEFINITIONS

Fabric Cap Codes

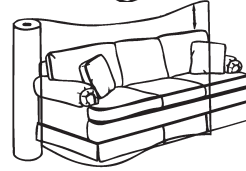
UR (Up the Roll)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut parallel to the selvage. No pattern match is possible. With the exception of velvet, no fabric pattern direction is evident. When UR cap code fabrics are applied to sofas, sleep Sofas, and multiple seat modular units, the front rail will be vertically seamed and may not match horizontally or vertically.



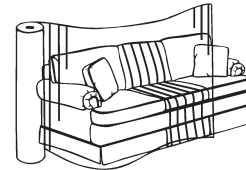
DR (Directional Railroad)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. There may or may not be a horizontal fabric pattern match depending on fabric design.



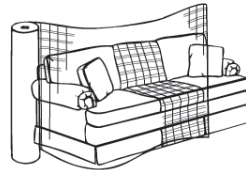
VS (Vertical Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible on mirrored- image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



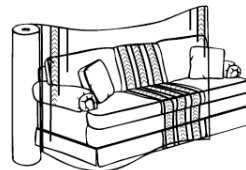
PS (Plaid Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible in the case of mirror - image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



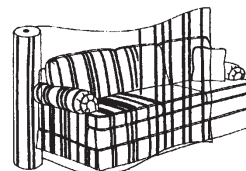
DP (Directional Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The fabric pattern has an upward direction. Seat cushions are reversible. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



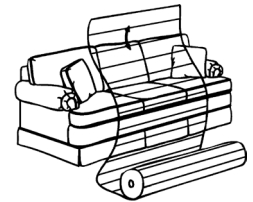
NP (Non-Mirrored Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The fabric has a non-mirrored image in the design of the fabric making the seat cushions non-reversible. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



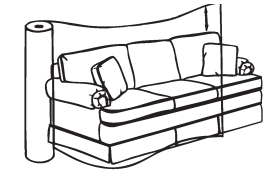
HS (Horizontal Stripe)

Fabric is a vertical direction with pattern pieces cut parallel to the selvage. Pattern pieces are locked on the stripe line allowing a horizontal flow across the inside backs, inside arms, seats, and rails..



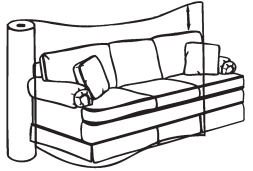
UE (Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



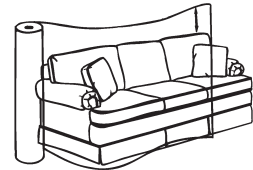
BU (Breathable Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on BU cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



RL (Recycled Leather)

A composite material constructed of recycled leather scraps with a cellular polyurethane face. The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on RL cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side..



Leather Cap Codes

LM (Leather Mate)

This is a combination of leather and vinyl or leather and polyurethane. The leather pieces are in areas that "touch the body", i.e. back, seat, inside arms. The vinyl or polyurethane pieces are the outer parts of the unit.

LL (Full Leather)

This unit will be covered in all top grain leather. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

All SELECT LEATHER is leather/urethane match.

FABRIC & LEATHER INFORMATION

FABRIC WEARABILITY

NORMAL

(Black Dot) This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture.

MEDIUM

(Green Dot) This fabric is recommended for use on sofas, sleep sofas, Duo®, La-Z-Boy Classics®, and Occasional Chairs. It is not allowed for use on recliners, motion sofas, or motion modulars.

PERFORMANCE

(P Dot) This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture. While La-Z-Boy's fabrics are all tested to the highest industry standards, Performance Fabrics must receive excellent ratings for physical durability. Performance fabrics outperform other fabrics by receiving outstanding results for pilling, abrasion and fraying.

CLEANING CODE INSTRUCTIONS

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| W | Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. Professional cleaning is recommended. |
| S | Use a mild, water-free dry cleaning agent. Professional cleaning is recommended. |
| WS | Either water-based cleaning agents or a dry cleaning solvent or foam-type cleaner may be used. Professional cleaning is recommended. |
| X | Do not use a foam or liquid cleaner of any type. Vacuum or brush lightly to remove soil. Professional cleaning is recommended. |

UNIQUE FABRIC CHARACTERISTICS

RAYON CHENILLES

Shading is an inherent characteristic of this type of fabric and is not to be considered a flaw. (Swatches will be labeled to determine if this is a characteristic of the pattern.)

LEATHER HIDES

Leather can be ordered through the Fabric Order Tab in A.S.A.P also. It is only available by the full hide and priced as such, depending on leather grade. Each hide is approximately 52-54 square feet

LEATHER SEATING

Leather seating may have a tendency to develop body impressions on seats and backs. These impressions are the result of stretching of fibers and should not be considered defective workmanship, tailoring or material.

Note: All upholstery covered in ALL LEATHER have pieced outside sides and backs. In addition, some recliners have other parts pieced, which varies by style. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

MOTION & RECLINER SEAT CONSTRUCTIONS

Ultra Plush A softer seat is achieved by adding an extra layer of 12 lb. polyurethane foam on top of the polyurethane foam core (see image at right)

Original Bucket Thin, wedge-shaped polyurethane foam seat side fillers create a soft bucket shape (see image at right)

Sculpted Bucket Top and bottom polyurethane foam fillers create a deep sculpted seat. The top fillers do not extend to the front of the seat (see image at right)

440/444 Sculpted Bucket Features 36 lb. top polyurethane foam wedge fillers for increased support (see image at right)

Hybrid Bucket Includes 27 lb. top polyurethane foam fillers that extend to the front of the seat, and 36 lb. bottom foam fillers (see image at right)

440/444 Hybrid Bucket Supportive 36 lb. polyurethane foam wedge fillers sit on top of a contour cut polyurethane foam core (see image at right)

Faux Box Border Features a completely square 27 lb. polyurethane foam core giving the seat a look resembling stationary seat seating

Summit Five seat springs and a 36 lb. foam core give the Summit optimal support.)

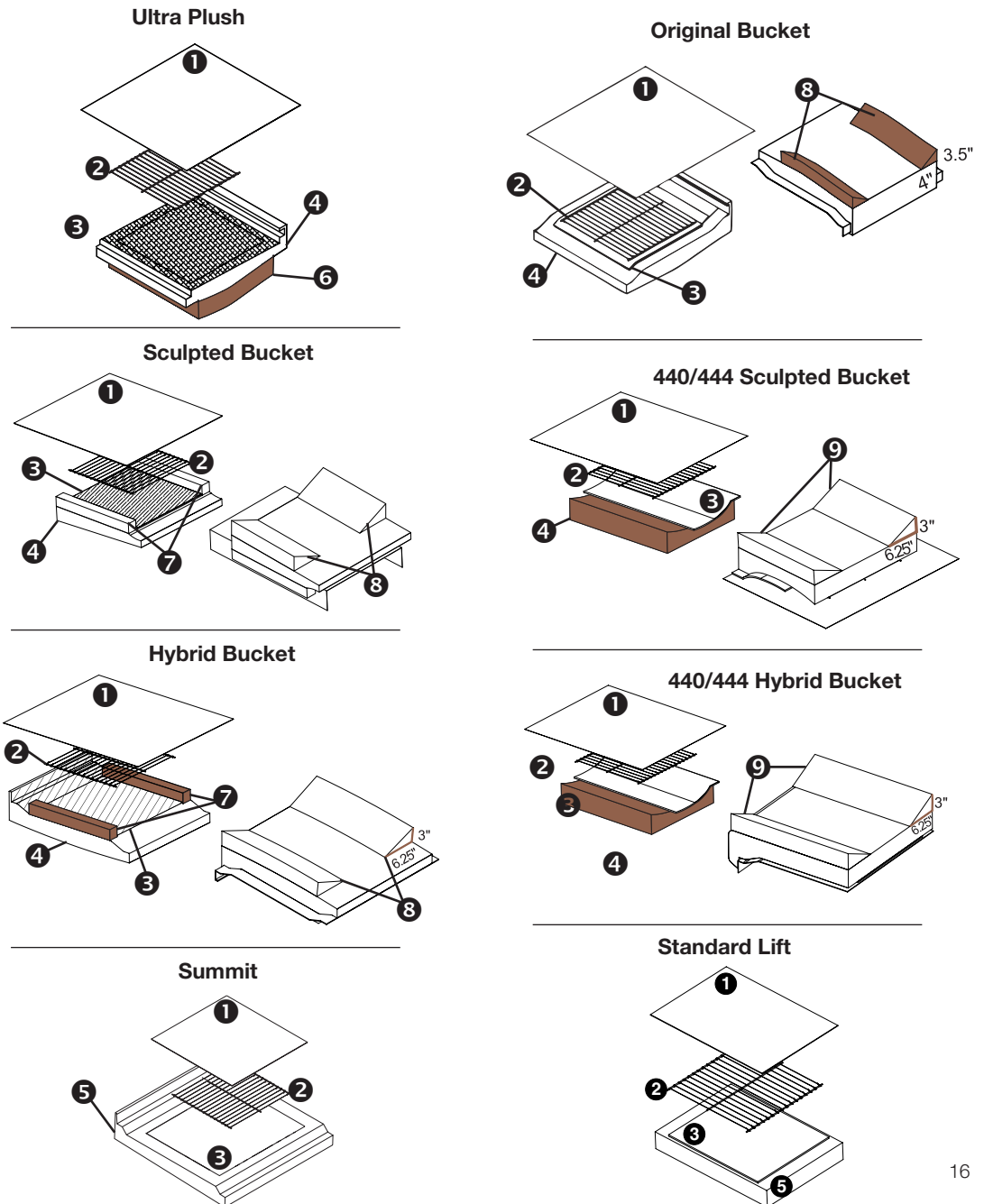
TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Expertly designed with pressure-relieving comfort and one-of-a-kind support. This all-new, unique memory foam was created by TEMPUR® for La-Z-Boy so you can enjoy deeper relaxation from the brand that redesigned comfort. It combines a two-inch layer of premium quality TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam over a high-resiliency (Qualux®*) foam base for the perfect balance of personalized comfort and targeted support.

Standard Seat Construction Standard seat constructions consist of original chaise seating, pillow tops, box borders and bullnose - featuring 27 lb./1.8 density polyurethane foam standard seat cores and spring ups.

Standard Lift Seat Construction The 36 pound core allows for a lower profile lift chair seat, while a soft batting topper gives extra comfort. The seat is reinforced with a spring support and a deck pad.

- 1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover
- 2 - Insulator/Stabilizer Spring Support System
- 3 - Deck Pad
- 4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 5 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 6 - Polyurethane Foam Topper 12 lb./1.1 Density
- 7 - Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 8 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 9 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density

*(Qualux® is a trademark of Carpenter Co.)



YARDAGE

Fabric can be ordered through the Fabric Order Tab in A.S.A.P.
Fabric width is 54 inches and is priced per yard. Following are the prices per yard of fabric.

A	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	S
\$49	\$49	\$49	\$49	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$79	\$119

ARM CAPS / HEADREST COVERS	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088AC2 (2) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$79	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, VS	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, LM, RM, BU, RL or UE cap codes. No warranty.	N/A	16.8	16.8	N/A
088AC3 (3) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$99	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, VS	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, LM, RM, BU, RL or UE cap codes. No warranty.	N/A	16.8	16.8	N/A
088AC4 (4) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$129	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, VS	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, LM, RM, BU, RL or UE cap codes. No warranty.	N/A	16.8	16.8	N/A

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088123 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Manual Rocker	\$189	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088124 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Manual Rocker	\$189	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. This kit can also be used on standard RECLINA-ROCKER® recliners to add both a swivel base and 1.5" in height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088126 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Power Rocker	\$189	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
08812T Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Power Rocker	\$189	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088131 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Standard	\$79	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088210 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088212 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$99	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088266 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088268 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$99	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Allows for base finish change on inventory.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

BATTERY PACKS	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088BP1 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (1) power supply)	\$189	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (1) battery pack. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088BP2 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power supplies)	\$369	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0881YC duo® Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power recliners)	\$369	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs and (1) battery shelf. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HANDLES BY THE CASE - ARC	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HAL Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HAR Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HBL Black Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HBR Black Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HANDLES BY THE CASE - STANDARD	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HEL Elongated Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HER Elongated Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HCL Standard Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HCR Standard Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

MISC ITEMS	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
NEW! 0881CT Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console	\$1469	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable tables that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on U49 and X49 prefixes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NEW! 088110 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console	\$129	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable table that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on U49 and X49 prefixes.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SLUMBER AIR MATTRESSES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088151 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Queen	\$609	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	N/A	N/A	N/A	1
088152 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Full	\$609	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	N/A	N/A	N/A	1
088155 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Twin	\$549	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T51 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Queen	\$859	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	60	72	1
088T52 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Full	\$859	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	52	72	1
088T55 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Twin	\$799	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	32	72	1

OPTIONS		PRICING		SPECIAL INFO
1H	Dual Comfort Selector - Arc		\$129	Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Brushed Nickel finish.
2E	Dual Comfort Selectors - Elongated		\$129	Replaces standard handles with two (2) elongated handles, adding 2 inches in length to each comfort selector.
2W	Dual Hand Wands		\$129	Replaces standard control panels with (2) corded hand wands.
3H	Dual Comfort Selectors - Black Arc	Black Arc Dual Comfort Selector:	\$129	Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Matte Black finish.
4C	Casters		\$69	Replaces all four stationary legs with casters.
C1	Cord	Single-Pillow Units: Double-Pillow units:	\$49 \$99	Adds cord trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Cord color selections are located in General Information section under "Custom Pillow Program".
C2	Cord	Double-Pillow units: Single-Pillow units:	\$99 \$49	Adds cord trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Cord color selections are located in General Information section under "Custom Pillow Program".
CB	Power Console Bundle		\$369	Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable table.
CF	Contrasting Fabric		\$0	Only available (and required) on XXB styles. Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number.
ES	Single Comfort Selector - Elongated		\$69	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector.
F1	Fringe	Double-Pillow units: Single-Pillow units:	\$99 \$49	Adds fringe trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Fringe color selections are located in General Information section under "Custom Pillow Program".
F2	Fringe	Double-Pillow units: Single-Pillow units:	\$99 \$49	Adds fringe trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Fringe color selections are located in General Information section under "Custom Pillow Program".
FN	Finish Change		\$69	Changes the finish color. Enter option code followed by the 3-digit finish color number. Reference style pages for appropriate optional finish color codes.
FP	FeatherLite Comfort Pillow(s)	Double-Pillow units: Single-Pillow units:	\$69 \$39	Upgrades ALL accent pillows to the luxurious comfort of 95% duck feathers, 5% duck down.
H1	Single Comfort Selector - Arc		\$69	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Brushed Nickel finish.
H3	Single Comfort Selector - Black Arc	Black Arc Single Comfort Selector:	\$69	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Matte Black finish.
HW	Hand Wand		\$69	Replaces standard control panel with corded hand wand.
L1	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Arc	30L 016, 017, 01M, 010	\$69 \$69	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Brushed Nickel finish.
L3	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Black Arc	Black Arc Left Hand Comfort Selector:	\$69	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Matte Black finish.

OPTIONS		PRICING		SPECIAL INFO
LE	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Elongated		\$69	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector, and moves it to left side sitting.
LG	Leg Change		\$69	Changes the standard leg to a different leg design. Leg designs vary by style; reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
LS	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Standard		\$69	Changes location of the handle from right side sitting to left side sitting.
LT	Left Side Sitting Activation - Control Panel		\$69	Changes location of the control panel from right side sitting to left side sitting.
LW	Left Side Sitting Activation - Wireless Remote		\$129	Replaces standard control panel with a mounted cradle with wireless remote and moves it to left side sitting.
MA	SlumberAir® Mattress System	Queen / Full: Twin:	\$369 \$249	Replaces standard sleeper mattress to SlumberAir® mattress with inflatable air-cushioned top. Includes electric air pump.
MT	Tempur-Response® Mattress	Twin: Queen: Full:	\$489 \$609 \$609	Replaces standard sleeper mattress with Tempur-Response® mattress. This mattress is sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. It is responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.
NB	Hammered Black Nickel Nail Head Trim	Chairs 1/2: Chair / Ottomans / Single-Arm Sectional Units: Sofa / Loveseat:	\$129 \$99 \$129	Adds hammered black nickel nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information: for details.
NH	Nail Head Trim - Brass	Sofas / Loveseats: Chairs 1/2: Chair / Ottomans / Single-Arm Sectional Units:	\$129 \$129 \$99	Adds or designates brass nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
NN	No Nail Head Trim		\$0	Removes standard Nail Head Trim.
NS	Nail Head Trim - Platinum	Sofas / Loveseats: Chairs 1/2: Chair / Ottomans / Single-Arm Sectional Units:	\$129 \$129 \$99	Adds platinum nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
P1	Contrasting Pillow(s)	Single-Pillow Units: Double-Pillow Units:	\$39 \$69	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.
P2	Contrasting Pillow(s)	Double-Pillow Units: Single-Pillow units:	\$69 \$39	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.
PB	Power Bundle		\$189	Upgrades cupholder(s) to lighted version, and adds (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to inside of storage tub (under floptop).
RT	Control Panel (Feature)		\$0	Designates that a unit features a right side sitting control panel.
RW	Wireless Remote		\$129	Replaces standard control panel with mounted cradle with wireless remote.
SL	Swivel Base - Power Recliners	Power Swivel Base:	\$139	Adds 145-degree swivel base on applicable power rocker recliner styles. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height.

OPTIONS		PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
SW	Swivel Base - Manual Recliners	\$139	Adds 360-degree swivel base on applicable manual rocker recliner styles.
TB	TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Cushioning	Sofa: \$549 Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner: \$369 Chair/Single Arm/Armless Middle: \$189	Upgrades standard seat(s), chaise(s), legrest(s), and back(s) to TEMPUR-Response® memory foam cushioning. This cushioning is sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. It is responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets is not recommended.
TF	TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Cushioning	Sofa: \$369 Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner/Chair & a Half: \$249 Chair/Single Seat: \$129	Upgrades standard seat(s), chaise(s), and legrest(s) to TEMPUR-Response® memory foam cushioning. This cushioning is sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. It is responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets is not recommended.
W2	Dual Activation - Wireless Remotes	Dual Wireless Remote: \$249	Replaces standard control panels with (2) mounted cradles with wireless remotes.
WL	Contrasting Welt	Custom Pillow Program (qty 2): \$69 Complete Unit: \$129 Custom Pillow Unit (qty 1): \$39	Changes the cover on the welt. All welt on the unit, including pillows (where applicable) will be changed. Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Reference "Available Contrasting Welt Patterns" for list of fabrics that can be ordered as contrasting welt. This option is not available on units ordered in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap codes.
Z5	ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Cushioning	Chair/Single Arm/Armless Middle: \$129 Sofa: \$369 Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner: \$249	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions to ComfortCore plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam seat cushions.
ZB	ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Seat & Back Cushioning	Sofa: \$549 Chair / Single Arm / Armless Middle: \$189 Loveseat / Chaise / Cuddler / Corner: \$369	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions and backs to ComfortCore plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam seat and back cushioning.



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| PLANTS: 06, 07 | BACKS: N/A | PILLOWS: N/A |
| STD FINISH: N/A | SEATS: N/A | |
| OPT FINISHES: N/A | CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, VS | FEATURES: Fiber fill |
| BATTERY: N/A | | |
| SPECIAL INFO: Shipped via UPS | SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A | SELECT LEATHER: N/A |
| SELECT FABRIC: N/A | | |

CUSTOM PILLOWS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
08P201 (1) Knife-Edge Kidney w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	12	23	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	59	59	59	59	-	-	-	-	-					

CUSTOM PILLOWS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
01P202 (1) Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	21	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-					
01P203 (1) Long Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	26	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-					
08P220 (2) 18" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	18	18	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-					
08P222 (2) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	18	18	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	119	119	119	119	-	-	-	-	-	-					
01P222 (1) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	18	18	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-					
08P260 (2) 20" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	20	20	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-					
08P262 (2) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	20	20	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	139	139	139	139	-	-	-	-	-	-					
01P262 (1) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	20	20	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Box-border, lift-top, foam
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Storage, (4) casters, welt trim on top and rails

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

205 CORY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
024205 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	20	45	26	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	809	869	929	989	-	1289	1349	1409	1469	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Attached, button-tufted, foam
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Hidden casters, welt trim on top

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

225 ROUNDABOUT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
024225 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	35	35	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	549	609	669	729	-	859	919	979	1039					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Loose, blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, seat, and front rail

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

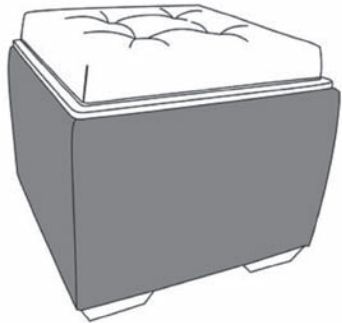
306 FRESCO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
215306 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5	35	36.5	38	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1029	1149	1269	1389	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: This style is available in "all over" fabric or leather only. To order in cover combinations, order the 30B.
SELECT FABRIC: N/A
BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Reversible to button-tufted or table surface
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL
FEATURES: Storage, decorative wood legs, welt trim on upholstered top
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A
PILLOWS: N/A

30A LEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
02430A Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4C	21.5	22.5	22.5	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	509	569	629	689	-	959	1019	1079	1139					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: The cover combination available for this style is as follows: Shaded Area = Base: fabric (reference cap code availability); White Area = CF: fabric (UR, DR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, or RL cap codes). A CF option must be entered for this style. To order this style in "all over" fabric or leather, order the 30A.
SELECT FABRIC: N/A
BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Reversible to button-tufted or table surface
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL
FEATURES: Storage, decorative wood legs, welt trim on upholstered top
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A
PILLOWS: N/A

30B LEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
02430B Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4C, CF	21.5	22.5	22.5	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	569	629	689	749	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Attached, tufted, foam
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood base

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

351 LOGAN CIRCLE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
245351 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19	36.5	36.5	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	579	639	699	759	-	809	869	929	989					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:

BACKS: Foam
SEATS: Standard, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: LB1594 Harrisburg - 62

D1564 i-Hallandale
 E1660 Davis

366 REESE MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 40A366 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	33	38	2
	RESALE	879	-	1149	939	1059	1189	1309	1269	1449	1629	1809	1989					
NEW! 44A366 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	33	38	2
	RESALE	879	-	1149	939	1059	1189	1309	1269	1449	1629	1809	1989					
DISC! 4AP366 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	33	38	2
	RESALE	1059	-	1329	1119	1249	1369	1489	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169					
DISC! 40B366 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	33	38	2
	RESALE	879	-	1149	939	1059	1189	1309	1269	1449	1629	1809	1989					
NEW! 44B366 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	33	38	2
	RESALE	879	-	1149	939	1059	1189	1309	1269	1449	1629	1809	1989					

366 REESE MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
DISC! 4BP366 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	33	38	2
	RESALE	1059	-	1329	1119	1249	1369	1489	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169						
04C366 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	60	38	2
	RESALE	1099	-	1229	1219	1399	1639	1879	1469	1839	2199	2559	2919						
DISC! 4CS366 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB	34.5	15.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	579	-	719	619	679	739	799	779	839	899	959	1019						
DISC! 40D366 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	57	38	2
	RESALE	1339	-	1719	1459	1639	1879	2119	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399						
NEW! 44D366 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	57	38	2
	RESALE	1339	-	1719	1459	1639	1879	2119	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399						
DISC! 4DP366 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	57	38	2
	RESALE	1519	-	1899	1639	1819	2059	2309	2139	2499	2859	3219	3579						
DISC! 40E366 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	57	38	2
	RESALE	1339	-	1719	1459	1639	1879	2119	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399						
NEW! 44E366 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	57	38	2
	RESALE	1339	-	1719	1459	1639	1879	2119	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399						
DISC! 4EP366 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	57	38	2
	RESALE	1519	-	1899	1639	1819	2059	2309	2139	2499	2859	3219	3579						
04M366 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	38	1
	RESALE	689	-	799	749	869	989	1109	919	1099	1279	1459	1639						
DISC! 40S366 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	38	1
	RESALE	809	-	919	869	989	1109	1229	1039	1219	1399	1579	1759						
NEW! 44S366 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	38	1
	RESALE	809	-	919	869	989	1109	1229	1039	1219	1399	1579	1759						
DISC! 4SP366 Power Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	38	1
	RESALE	989	-	1099	1049	1169	1289	1409	1219	1399	1579	1759	1939						
DISC! 4QQ366 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	40	66	2
	RESALE	1279	-	1639	1399	1579	1819	2059	1879	2249	2609	2969	3329						
DISC! 4VV366 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	40	66	2
	RESALE	1279	-	1639	1399	1579	1819	2059	1879	2249	2609	2969	3329						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 D1564 i-Hallandale
 E1660 Davis

BACKS: Foam
SEATS: Standard, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1594 Harrisburg - 62

366 REESE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440366 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	90	38	3
	RESALE	1859	-	2639	1979	2159	2399	2639	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929					
NEW! 444366 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	90	38	3
	RESALE	1859	-	2639	1979	2159	2399	2639	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929					
DISC! 44P366 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	90	38	3
	RESALE	2219	-	2999	2339	2519	2759	2999	3369	3849	4329	4809	5289					
DISC! 480366 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	67.5	38	2
	RESALE	1809	-	2589	1929	2109	2349	2589	2959	3439	3919	4399	4879					
NEW! 448366 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	67.5	38	2
	RESALE	1809	-	2589	1929	2109	2349	2589	2959	3439	3919	4399	4879					
DISC! 48P366 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	67.5	38	2
	RESALE	2169	-	2959	2289	2469	2719	2959	3319	3799	4279	4759	5249					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021

BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Removeable, foam
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Storage, decorative wood legs, welt trim on top and rail. Cloth cap codes feature interior storage compartment upholstered in base fabric; BU, LL, RL, or UE cap codes feature interior upholstered in tan denim.

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nails to the bottom of the rail, spaced at intervals. Ordering LG option changes the leg from the standard turned leg to a square tapered leg.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

394 CORONET	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
245394 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LG, NB, NH, NS, WL	18.5	36	36	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	749	809	869	929	-	1249	1309	1369	1429					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

400 DORA OCCASIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
215400 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	41.5	34.5	38	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	809	929	1049	1169	1229	1409	1589	1779	1959					
225400 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	41.5	34.5	38	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	989	1109	1229	1349	1409	1589	1779	1959	2139					
235400 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	41.5	34.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	749	869	989	1109	1109	1289	1469	1659	1839					
245400 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	20	29	23.5	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	379	439	499	559	499	559	619	679	739					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

BACKS: Tight, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arm posts, and seat

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

400 DORA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
255400 Low Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42	34	37.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	929	1049	1169	1289	1349	1529	1719	1899	2079					
P25400 Low Leg Power Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF, WL	42	34	37.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1109	1229	1349	1469	1529	1719	1899	2079	2259					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Tight, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 021

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim on arms and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

401 ALLEGRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
215401 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	36	34	35	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	919	1039	1159	1279	-	1549	1729	1909	2089					
225401 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	36	34	35	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1099	1219	1339	1459	-	1729	1909	2089	2269					
235401 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	35.5	34	34	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	859	979	1099	1219	-	1489	1669	1849	2029					
245401 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	19	27.5	23	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	519	579	639	699	-	779	839	899	959					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A
 B1447 Luscious
 C1860 Persia

403 VAIL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010403 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	32	36	1	
	RESALE	719	-	-	839	859	889	919	949	1069	1189	-	-	-	-	-					
016403 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	32	36	1	
	RESALE	749	-	-	869	899	929	959	989	1109	1229	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 06, 07 **BACKS:** Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL **FEATURES:** Decorative wood base and legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

408 FERNDAL RECL / OTTO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
265408 Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	40	32	34.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	989	1109	1229	1349	-	1529	1719	1899	2079	-	-				
245408 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	18	25	22	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	519	579	639	699	-	789	849	909	969	-	-				



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

FEATURES: Swivel base, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDALE SWIVEL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
215408 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	39	35	37	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	929	1049	1169	1289	-	1589	1779	1959	2139					
225408 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	39	35	37	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1109	1229	1349	1469	-	1779	1959	2139	2319					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, button-tufted, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 021

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts, seats, and backs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1659 McKittrick, P1 J1687

E1878 Bandito, P1 J1880

411 LAUREL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610411 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	39	80	38	3
	RESALE	1429	-	-	1549	1729	1969	2209	-	-	-	-	-					
655411 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	39	52	38	2
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1259	1409	1589	1779	-	-	-	-	-					
240411 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	19	41	23.5	0.5
	RESALE	559	-	-	589	659	719	779	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear “upside down” on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure, F1022 Birdsong, H1543 i-Sunshine Beach.

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL
PILLOWS: 18” knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: SUPREME-COMFORT™ mattress, welt trim on backs, arms posts, seats, and front rail

SELECT FABRIC: B1808 Social Club
C1659 McKittrick

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

418 LEAH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
510418 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	38	82	38.5	3
	RESALE	1909	-	-	2029	2209	2449	2689	-	-	-	-	-					
520418 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	38	73.5	38.5	3
	RESALE	1789	-	-	1909	2089	2329	2569	-	-	-	-	-					
555418 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	38	54	38.5	2
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1579	1759	1999	2249	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: **Leather cap codes discontinued. Last order date for leather units is December 26, 2022.

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Attached, pillow-top (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL
PILLOWS: 20” knife-edge (P1)
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: B1690 Sha-Na-Na, E1657
D1597 Chelsea

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

420 DEVON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
44A420 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	34.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	1149	-	-	1209	1329	1449	1569	-	-	-	-	-					
44B420 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	34.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	1149	-	-	1209	1329	1449	1569	-	-	-	-	-					

420 DEVON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
44D420 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	58.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1559	1739	1979	2219	-	-	-	-	-	-					
44E420 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	58.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1559	1739	1979	2219	-	-	-	-	-	-					
04C420 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	60	36.5	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-					
04H420 Armless Full Size Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MA, MT, TF	40	63	37.5	2
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1759	1939	2189	2429	-	-	-	-	-	-					
04M420 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	37.5	1
	RESALE	799	-	-	859	979	1099	1219	-	-	-	-	-	-					
4MM420 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	63	37.5	2
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1339	1519	1759	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-					
44S420 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	37.5	1
	RESALE	919	-	-	979	1099	1219	1339	-	-	-	-	-	-					
04Q420 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	41.5	68	2
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1429	1609	1849	2089	-	-	-	-	-	-					
04V420 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	41.5	68	2
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1429	1609	1849	2089	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose (non-reversible), box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

421 BELLEVUE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
210421 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	37	33	36	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1079	1199	1319	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07
STD FINISH: 142
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood arms and legs, welt trim on back borders

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

423 ELDORADO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295423 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	32.5	41	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1349	1469	1589	1719	1779	1959	2139	2319	2499					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back and arm posts

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

424 FLETCHER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295424 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	35.5	36.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1049	1169	1289	1409	-	1719	1899	2079	2259					
P29424 High Leg Power Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF	40	35.5	36.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1229	1349	1469	1589	-	1899	2079	2259	2439					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

BACKS: Tight, tufted, semi-attached headrest, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arms, and seat

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering LG option changes the leg from the standard conical leg to a square tapered leg.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

430 BRENTWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295430 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LG, TF	43.5	33.5	35	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1199	1319	1439	1559	1779	1959	2139	2319	2499					
P29430 High Leg Power Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LG, LT, TF	43.5	33.5	35	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1379	1499	1619	1739	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

BACKS: Tight, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

431 SCARLETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
028431 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	39	33	37	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	809	929	1049	1169	1229	1409	1589	1779	1959					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1757 Bartaloni, P1 J1756
E1918 Artisan

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, seats, arm posts, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

435 MACKENZIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610435 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	36.5	87	38	3
	RESALE	1729	-	-	1849	2029	2269	2509	2449	2929	3409	3899	4379					
510435 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	36.5	87	38	3
	RESALE	2269	-	-	2389	2569	2809	3049	2989	3469	3959	4439	4919					
630435 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	36.5	64	38	2
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1799	1979	2219	2459	2399	2879	3369	3849	4329					
230435 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5	37.5	42	37	2
	RESALE	1019	-	-	1079	1199	1319	1439	1579	1759	1939	2119	2309					
240435 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19.5	32	24	0.5
	RESALE	559	-	-	589	659	719	779	819	879	939	999	1059					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear "upside down" on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure, F1022 Birdsong, G1421 i-Botanique, H1543 i-Sunshine Beach.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the back, arm posts, seat, and footrest

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

448 RILEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295448 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	41	35.5	37	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1169	1289	1409	1529	1779	1959	2139	2319	2499					

448 RILEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P29448 High Leg Power Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF, WL	41	35.5	37	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1349	1469	1589	1719	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

450 HAVEN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
028450 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	40	35	37	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	979	1099	1219	1339	-	1589	1779	1959	2139					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 021

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nails to the outside arms/wings.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1762 i-Gold Rush

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, outside arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

451 TALBOT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610451 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, WL, Z5	37	78.5	35.5	3
	RESALE	1529	-	-	1659	1839	2079	2319	-	-	-	-	-					
630451 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, WL, Z5	37	56	35.5	2
	RESALE	1489	-	-	1609	1789	2029	2269	-	-	-	-	-					

451 TALBOT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
230451 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS, WL, Z5	37	33.5	35.5	2
	RESALE	909	-	-	969	1089	1209	1329	-	-	-	-	-					
240451 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	18	30	23.5	0.5
	RESALE	509	-	-	549	609	669	729	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the wings and arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

458 RHEEVES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295458 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	43	33.5	36	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1029	1149	1269	1389	1509	1689	1869	2049	2229					
P29458 High Leg Power Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF, WL	43	33.5	36	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1209	1329	1449	1569	1689	1869	2049	2229	2409					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

460 REEGAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
210460 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	36.5	30	35	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	879	999	1119	1249	-	1559	1739	1919	2099					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, seat, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

462 ROXIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
215462 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	37	37	37	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	969	1089	1209	1329	-	-	-	-	-					
225462 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	37	37	37	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1149	1269	1389	1509	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

- PLANTS:** 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A
- BACKS:** Loose, blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
- PILLOWS:** (1) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on arms and seat
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

463 CLOVER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
215463 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	35.5	43	38.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1089	1209	1329	1449	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

- PLANTS:** 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A
- BACKS:** Loose, button-tufted, blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
- PILLOWS:** N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

468 JAZZ	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
235468 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5	36	32	34	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	849	969	1089	1209	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, backs, arm posts, and seat

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nails to the wings and arm posts.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

471 CARLETON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295471 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS, TF	42	36	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1229	1349	1469	1589	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679					
P29471 High Leg Power Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, NB, NH, NS, TF	42	36	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1409	1529	1659	1779	2139	2319	2499	2679	2859					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Tight, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, HS, NP, PS, VS, LL

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

479 MIDTOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
215479 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	40	32	36	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	929	1049	1169	1289	-	1689	1869	2049	2229					
225479 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	40	32	36	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1109	1229	1349	1469	-	1869	2049	2229	2409					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1760 Vermont
C1812 Damon, E1815

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

491 NATALIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610491 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	39	86	38	3
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1669	1849	2089	2329	-	-	-	-	-					
510491 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	39	86	38	3
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2209	2389	2629	2869	-	-	-	-	-					
630491 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	39	63.5	38	2
	RESALE	1499	-	-	1619	1799	2039	2279	-	-	-	-	-					
230491 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5	39	41	38	2
	RESALE	919	-	-	979	1099	1219	1339	-	-	-	-	-					
240491 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19	31.5	23	0.5
	RESALE	519	-	-	559	619	679	739	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax
D1905 York

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



494 COLLINS SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60A494 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	33	39	2
	RESALE	839	-	-	899	1019	1139	1259	1439	1619	1799	1979	2159					

494 COLLINS SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60B494 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	33	39	2
	RESALE	839	-	-	899	1019	1139	1259	1439	1619	1799	1979	2159					
60C494 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	67	39	2
	RESALE	1049	-	-	1169	1349	1589	1839	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399					
60CC494 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	53	39	1
	RESALE	989	-	-	1109	1289	1529	1779	1899	2259	2619	2979	3339					
60CL494 Left-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	64	40	2
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1409	1589	1839	2079	2259	2619	2979	3339	3699					
60CR494 Right-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	64	40	2
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1409	1589	1839	2079	2259	2619	2979	3339	3699					
60D494 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	57	39	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	2379	2739	3099	3459	3819					
60E494 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	57	39	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	2379	2739	3099	3459	3819					
60M494 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	37	24	39	1
	RESALE	689	-	-	749	869	989	1109	1259	1439	1619	1799	1979					
60MM494 Sectional Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	37	62	39	2
	RESALE	1259	-	-	1379	1559	1799	2039	2259	2619	2979	3339	3699					
60L494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	33	64	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	2259	2619	2979	3339	3699					
60R494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	33	64	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	2259	2619	2979	3339	3699					
60SP494 Armless Full Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MA, MT, WL, Z5, ZB	37	62	39	2
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1799	1979	2219	2459	2679	3039	3399	3759	4119					
60SL494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	39	64	2
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1489	1669	1909	2149	2439	2799	3159	3519	3879					
60SR494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	39	64	2
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1489	1669	1909	2149	2439	2799	3159	3519	3879					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax

D1905 York

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

494 COLLINS STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610494 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	87	38	3
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1749	1929	2169	2409	2809	3289	3779	4259	4739					
630494 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	63	38	2
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1699	1879	2119	2369	2759	3249	3729	4209	4689					
230494 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	37	39	38	1
	RESALE	959	-	-	1019	1139	1259	1379	1759	1939	2119	2309	2489					
240494 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	19	31.5	22.5	0.5
	RESALE	549	-	-	579	639	699	759	939	999	1059	1119	1189					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, button-tufted, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

498 MARIETTA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
235498 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5	39	30	36.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	899	1019	1139	1259	1169	1349	1529	1719	1899					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1366 Wild Side

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1728 Goshen - 56, 78

502 JOSHUA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010502 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42.5	40	40	1	
	RESALE	839	849	1169	1049	1079	1109	1139	1169	1289	1409	1289	1469	1659	1839	2019						
10U502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40	36	41	1	
	RESALE	1379	1389	1719	1589	1619	1649	1679	1709	1829	1949	1839	2019	2199	2379	2559						
10X502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40	36	41	1	
	RESALE	1559	1569	1899	1779	1799	1829	1859	1889	2009	2129	2019	2199	2379	2559	2739						
016502 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42.5	40	40	1	
	RESALE	869	879	1209	1089	1119	1149	1179	1199	1319	1449	1329	1509	1689	1869	2049						
16U502 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	40	36	41	1	
	RESALE	1409	1429	1749	1629	1659	1689	1719	1749	1869	1989	1869	2049	2229	2409	2589						
16X502 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	40	36	41	1	
	RESALE	1589	1609	1929	1809	1839	1869	1899	1929	2049	2169	2049	2229	2409	2589	2779						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S) (FOBs 27, 31, 37): 1PL=D160808; 1PM=D160878

SELECT FABRIC:

D1608 i-Cascade

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

512 PINNACLE LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
1PH512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45	33.5	39	2
	RESALE	2199	-	-	2319	2349	2379	2399	2429	2549	2669	-	-	-	-	-					
1PL512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45	33.5	39	1
	RESALE	1839	-	-	1959	1989	2009	2039	2069	2189	2309	-	-	-	-	-					
1PM512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45	33.5	39	1
	RESALE	2079	-	-	2199	2229	2259	2279	2309	2429	2549	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1606 i-Halifax
D1759 i-Saxton

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1745 Central Park - 66, 78

512 PINNACLE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
330512 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	41	81.5	38	3
	RESALE	1939	-	2529	2059	2249	2489	2729	2899	3379	3859	4339	4819						
33U512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	78	38.5	3
	RESALE	3029	-	3619	3149	3329	3569	3809	3979	4459	4939	5429	5909						
33X512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	78	38.5	3
	RESALE	3389	-	3979	3509	3689	3929	4169	4339	4819	5309	5789	6269						

512 PINNACLE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
320512 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	41	57	38	2
	RESALE	1899	-	2489	2019	2199	2439	2679	2849	3329	3809	4289	4779						
32U512 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	56	38.5	2
	RESALE	2979	-	3569	3099	3279	3519	3759	3929	4409	4899	5379	5859						
32X512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	56	38.5	2
	RESALE	3339	-	3929	3459	3639	3879	4119	4289	4779	5259	5739	6219						
390512 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, PB, TF	42	72	38.5	3
	RESALE	1939	-	2529	2059	2249	2489	2729	2899	3379	3859	4339	4819						
39U512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	42	72	38.5	3
	RESALE	3029	-	3619	3149	3329	3569	3809	3979	4459	4939	5429	5909						
39X512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	42	72	38.5	3
	RESALE	3389	-	3979	3509	3689	3929	4169	4339	4819	5309	5789	6269						
30L512 Left-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	41.5	30	37.5	1
	RESALE	919	-	1209	979	1099	1219	1339	1329	1509	1689	1869	2049						
3CS512 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB	35	15.5	34.5	1
	RESALE	619	-	729	659	719	779	839	789	849	909	969	1029						
30R512 Right-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L3, TF	41.5	30	37.5	1
	RESALE	919	-	1209	979	1099	1219	1339	1329	1509	1689	1869	2049						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: D1606 i-Halifax
D1759 i-Saxton

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: LB1745 Central Park - 66, 78

512 PINNACLE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010512 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41	33	38.5	1
	RESALE	849	-	1259	1049	1079	1109	1139	1169	1289	1409	1379	1559	1739	1919					
10U512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40	33	40	1
	RESALE	1389	-	1799	1589	1619	1649	1679	1709	1829	1949	1919	2099	2279	2459					

512 PINNACLE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS						
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF			
10X512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40	33	40	1
	RESALE	1569	-	1979	1779	1799	1829	1859	1889	2009	2129	2099	2279	2459	2639	2819	-	-	-					
016512 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	33	38.5	1
	RESALE	879	-	1289	1089	1119	1149	1179	1199	1319	1449	1409	1589	1779	1959	2139	-	-	-					
16U512 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	40	33	40	1
	RESALE	1429	-	1839	1629	1659	1689	1719	1749	1869	1989	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679	-	-	-					
16X512 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	33	40	1
	RESALE	1609	-	2019	1809	1839	1869	1899	1929	2049	2169	2139	2319	2499	2679	2859	-	-	-					
017512 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	33	38.5	1
	RESALE	1029	-	1439	1229	1259	1289	1319	1349	1469	1589	1559	1739	1919	2099	2279	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
B1578 Woodstock
D1430 i-Sun Dance

515 LANCER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS						
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF			
010515 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41.5	37	40	1
	RESALE	869	-	-	1119	1149	1179	1209	1239	1359	1479	1349	1529	1719	1899	2079	-	-	-					
10U515 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1669	1699	1719	1749	1779	1899	2019	1899	2079	2259	2439	2619	-	-	-					
10X515 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1849	1879	1909	1929	1959	2079	2199	2079	2259	2439	2619	2799	-	-	-					
016515 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41.5	37	40	1
	RESALE	909	-	-	1159	1189	1219	1249	1279	1399	1519	1389	1569	1749	1929	2109	-	-	-					
16U515 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1449	-	-	1699	1729	1759	1789	1819	1939	2059	1929	2109	2289	2469	2659	-	-	-					
16X515 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1879	1909	1939	1969	1999	2119	2239	2109	2289	2469	2659	2839	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 02, 03, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S) (FOBs 27, 31, 37): 1PL=D180632; 1PH=D180657

SELECT FABRIC:

D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

519 ASTOR LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
1PH519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45.5	35	39	2
	RESALE	2319	-	-	2439	2469	2499	2519	2549	2669	2789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
1PL519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45.5	35	39	1
	RESALE	1959	-	-	2079	2109	2129	2159	2189	2309	2429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
1PM519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45.5	35	39	1
	RESALE	2199	-	-	2319	2349	2379	2399	2429	2549	2669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1371 Seasons
D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Deep, standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1590 Cranbrook - 58, 79

519 ASTOR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
010519 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	44.5	37.5	41	1
	RESALE	1029	-	1529	1149	1179	1209	1239	1259	1389	1509	1659	1839	2019	2199	2379	-	-	-	-					
10U519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	45	38	40	1
	RESALE	1569	-	2079	1689	1719	1749	1779	1809	1929	2049	2199	2379	2559	2739	2919	-	-	-	-					
10X519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	45	38	40	1
	RESALE	1749	-	2259	1869	1899	1929	1959	1989	2109	2229	2379	2559	2739	2919	3099	-	-	-	-					

519 ASTOR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
016519 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	44.5	37.5	41	1
	RESALE	1059	-	1569	1189	1209	1239	1269	1299	1419	1539	1689	1869	2049	2229	2409					
16U519 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	45	38	40	1
	RESALE	1609	-	2109	1729	1759	1789	1809	1839	1959	2079	2229	2409	2589	2779	2959					
16X519 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	45	38	40	1
	RESALE	1789	-	2289	1909	1939	1969	1989	2019	2139	2259	2409	2589	2779	2959	3139					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SWIVEL: N/A
TALL: N/A
FEATURES: Single occupant - 325-lb operating capacity, battery back-up

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S) (FOBs 27, 31, 37): E153767

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

E1537 i-Northwest

521 JAMES LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
4LP521 Silver Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43.5	40	39.5	2
	RESALE	-	1629	-	1749	1779	1809	1839	1869	1989	2109	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)



OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1812 Damon

RE9947 Palance

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
40A521 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
	RESALE	899	909	1139	959	1079	1199	1319	1259	1439	1619	1799	1979						
4AP521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
	RESALE	1079	1089	1319	1139	1259	1379	1499	1439	1619	1799	1979	2159						
4AU521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
	RESALE	1259	1269	1499	1319	1439	1559	1679	1619	1799	1979	2159	2339						
40B521 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
	RESALE	899	909	1139	959	1079	1199	1319	1259	1439	1619	1799	1979						
4BP521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
	RESALE	1079	1089	1319	1139	1259	1379	1499	1439	1619	1799	1979	2159						
4BU521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
	RESALE	1259	1269	1499	1319	1439	1559	1679	1619	1799	1979	2159	2339						
04C521 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	61	39	2
	RESALE	1139	1159	1369	1259	1439	1679	1919	1609	1969	2329	2689	3049						
4CS521 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB	34.5	15.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	579	619	869	619	679	739	799	929	989	1049	1109	1169						
40D521 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1319	1339	1719	1439	1619	1859	2099	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399						
4DP521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1499	1519	1899	1619	1799	2039	2279	2139	2499	2859	3219	3579						
4DU521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1679	1699	2079	1799	1979	2219	2459	2319	2679	3039	3399	3759						
40E521 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1319	1339	1719	1439	1619	1859	2099	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399						
4EP521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1499	1519	1899	1619	1799	2039	2279	2139	2499	2859	3219	3579						

521 JAMES MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
4EU521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1679	1699	2079	1799	1979	2219	2459	2319	2679	3039	3399	3759					
04M521 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	23.5	39.5	1
	RESALE	659	669	879	719	839	959	1079	999	1189	1369	1549	1729					
40S521 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	23.5	39.5	1
	RESALE	779	789	999	839	959	1079	1199	1119	1309	1489	1669	1849					
4SP521 Power Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	23.5	39.5	1
	RESALE	959	969	1189	1019	1139	1259	1379	1309	1489	1669	1849	2029					
4QQ521 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	37.5	68	2
	RESALE	1319	1339	1609	1439	1619	1859	2099	1849	2209	2569	2929	3289					
4VV521 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	37.5	68	2
	RESALE	1319	1339	1609	1439	1619	1859	2099	1849	2209	2569	2929	3289					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1812 Damon

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

RE9947 Palance

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440521 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	87	39	3
	RESALE	1809	1859	2639	1929	2109	2349	2589	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929					
NEW! 444521 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41.5	87	39	3
	RESALE	1809	1859	2639	1929	2109	2349	2589	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929					
DISC! 44P521 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	87	39	3
	RESALE	2169	2219	2999	2289	2469	2719	2959	3369	3849	4329	4809	5289					
DISC! 44U521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	87	39	3
	RESALE	2529	2579	3369	2659	2839	3079	3319	3729	4209	4689	5169	5659					
NEW! U44521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41.5	87	39	3
	RESALE	2529	2579	3369	2659	2839	3079	3319	3729	4209	4689	5169	5659					

521 JAMES MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
NEW! X44521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	N/A	N/A	N/A	3
	RESALE	2899	2939	3729	3019	3199	3439	3679	4089	4569	5049	5529	6019						
DISC! 480521 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	64	39	2
	RESALE	1759	1809	2589	1879	2059	2309	2549	2959	3439	3919	4399	4879						
NEW! 448521 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41.5	64	39	2
	RESALE	1759	1809	2589	1879	2059	2309	2549	2959	3439	3919	4399	4879						
DISC! 48P521 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	64	39	2
	RESALE	2119	2169	2959	2249	2429	2669	2909	3319	3799	4279	4759	5249						
DISC! 48U521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	64	39	2
	RESALE	2489	2529	3319	2609	2789	3029	3269	3679	4159	4639	5119	5609						
NEW! U48521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41.5	64	39	2
	RESALE	2489	2529	3319	2609	2789	3029	3269	3679	4159	4639	5119	5609						
NEW! X48521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
	RESALE	2849	2899	3679	2969	3149	3389	3629	4039	4519	4999	5489	5969						
DISC! 490521 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	41.5	79	39	3
	RESALE	1809	1859	2639	1929	2109	2349	2589	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929						
NEW! 449521 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TB, TF	41.5	79	39	3
	RESALE	1929	1979	2759	2049	2229	2469	2719	3119	3609	4089	4569	5049						
DISC! 49P521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	41.5	79	39	3
	RESALE	2169	2219	2999	2289	2469	2719	2959	3369	3849	4329	4809	5289						
DISC! 49U521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	41.5	79	39	3
	RESALE	2529	2579	3369	2659	2839	3079	3319	3729	4209	4689	5169	5659						
NEW! U49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TB, TF	41.5	79	39	3
	RESALE	2659	2699	3489	2779	2959	3199	3439	3849	4329	4809	5289	5779						
NEW! X49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	N/A	N/A	N/A	3
	RESALE	3019	3059	3849	3139	3319	3559	3799	4209	4689	5169	5659	6139						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1812 Damon

RE9947 Palance

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010521 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	909	959	1209	1029	1059	1089	1119	1139	1259	1389	1329	1509	1689	1869	2049					
DISC! P10521 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1269	1319	1569	1389	1419	1449	1479	1509	1629	1749	1689	1869	2049	2229	2409					
P1M521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1449	1499	1749	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1869	2049	2229	2409	2589					
10U521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1449	1499	1749	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1869	2049	2229	2409	2589					
10X521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1629	1679	1929	1749	1779	1809	1839	1869	1989	2109	2049	2229	2409	2589	2779					
016521 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	939	989	1249	1059	1089	1119	1149	1179	1299	1419	1369	1549	1729	1909	2089					
DISC! P16521 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1309	1349	1609	1429	1459	1479	1509	1539	1659	1779	1729	1909	2089	2269	2449					
16U521 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1489	1529	1789	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	1909	2089	2269	2449	2629					
16X521 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1669	1719	1969	1789	1819	1849	1869	1899	2019	2139	2089	2269	2449	2629	2809					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Inside release, padded outside arms

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1601 Delray - 51, 56

530 GREYSON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440530 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	85	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	2869	-	-	-	-	3229	3719	4199	4679	5159					
NEW! 444530 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41	85	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	2869	-	-	-	-	3229	3719	4199	4679	5159					
44P530 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	85	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	3229	-	-	-	-	3589	4079	4559	5039	5519					
44U530 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	85	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	3589	-	-	-	-	3959	4439	4919	5399	5879					
DISC! 480530 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	2819	-	-	-	-	3189	3669	4149	4629	5109					
NEW! 448530 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	2819	-	-	-	-	3189	3669	4149	4629	5109					
48P530 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	3189	-	-	-	-	3549	4029	4509	4989	5469					
48U530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	3549	-	-	-	-	3909	4389	4869	5349	5839					
490530 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	41	77	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	2869	-	-	-	-	3229	3719	4199	4679	5159					
49P530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	41	77	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	3229	-	-	-	-	3589	4079	4559	5039	5519					
49U530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	41	77	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	3589	-	-	-	-	3959	4439	4919	5399	5879					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Deep, hybrid-bucket chaise (SS) **TALL:** 088212, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** LL, LM **FEATURES:** Padded outside arms
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1601 Delray - 51, 56, 79

530 GREYSON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010530 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	38.5	41	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1559	1739	1919	2099						2279
P10530 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, SL, TF	43	38.5	41	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1919	2099	2279	2459						2639
10U530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	43	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2099	2279	2459	2639						2819
10X530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	43	1	
	RESALE	-	-	2159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2279	2459	2639	2819						2999
016530 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	38.5	41	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1589	1779	1959	2139						2319
P16530 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, TF	43	38.5	41	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1959	2139	2319	2499						2679
16U530 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	38	43	1	
	RESALE	-	-	2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2139	2319	2499	2679						2859
16X530 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	38	43	1	
	RESALE	-	-	2199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2319	2499	2679	2859						3039



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Single occupant - 500 lb operating capacity, storage pocket located on right-side-sitting arm, battery backup

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Heating performance will vary depending on cover selection. Thicker covers backed with padded material may impede full heat transfer. PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S) (FOBs 27, 31, 37): D160454

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1604 i-Outlier

562 CLAYTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
1HM562 Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45.5	42	40.5	2
	RESALE	2279	-	-	2399	2429	2459	2489	2519	2639	2759	-	-	-	-	-						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 0588124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Deep, Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1690 Sha-Na-Na
C1910 Luxe

D1267 Denver

563 GIBSON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010563 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	44	40	43	1
	RESALE	949	949	-	1069	1099	1129	1159	1189	1309	1429	-	-	-	-	-					
016563 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	44	40	43	1
	RESALE	989	989	-	1109	1139	1169	1199	1229	1349	1469	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1012 Cosmo
D1560 i-Heirloom

LB1592 Aravalli - 08, 77

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010582 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	38	39	1	
	RESALE	999	-	1409	1119	1149	1179	1209	1239	1359	1479	1529	1719	1899	2079	2259						
10U582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	39	1	
	RESALE	1549	-	1959	1669	1699	1719	1749	1779	1899	2019	2079	2259	2439	2619	2799						
10X582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	39	1	
	RESALE	1729	-	2139	1849	1879	1909	1929	1959	2079	2199	2259	2439	2619	2799	2979						
016582 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	38	39	1	
	RESALE	1039	-	1449	1159	1189	1219	1249	1279	1399	1519	1569	1749	1929	2109	2289						
16U582 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	38	39	1	
	RESALE	1579	-	1989	1699	1729	1759	1789	1819	1939	2059	2109	2289	2469	2659	2839						
017582 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	38	39	1	
	RESALE	1189	-	1589	1309	1329	1359	1389	1419	1539	1659	1719	1899	2079	2259	2439						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and rails

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces. **Leather cap codes discontinued. Last order date for leather units is December 26, 2022.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1610 Becker

D1564 i-Hallandale, P1 E1856



593 KENNEDY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60C593 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	60	38	2
	RESALE	969	-	-	1089	1269	1509	1749	-	2219	-	-	-					
60CC593 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	48	38	1
	RESALE	909	-	-	1029	1209	1449	1689	-	2039	-	-	-					
60D593 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	52	38	2
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1209	1389	1629	1869	-	2689	-	-	-					
60E593 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	52	38	2
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1209	1389	1629	1869	-	2689	-	-	-					
60L593 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	30	66	2
	RESALE	1149	-	-	1269	1449	1689	1929	-	2449	-	-	-					
60M593 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	39.5	26	38	1
	RESALE	669	-	-	729	849	969	1089	-	1389	-	-	-					
60R593 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	30	66	2
	RESALE	1149	-	-	1269	1449	1689	1929	-	2449	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and rails

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1610 Becker
D1564 i-Hallandale, P1 E1856

593 KENNEDY STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610593 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	77	38	3
	RESALE	1489	-	-	1609	1789	2029	2269	-	3339	3819	4309	4789					
510593 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	39	77	38	3
	RESALE	2029	-	-	2149	2329	2569	2809	-	3879	4369	4849	5329					
620593 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	69	38	2
	RESALE	1489	-	-	1609	1789	2029	2269	-	3339	3819	4309	4789					
520593 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	39	69	38	2
	RESALE	1969	-	-	2089	2269	2509	2749	-	3819	4309	4789	5269					
630593 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	54.5	38	2
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1559	1739	1979	2219	-	3289	3779	4259	4739					
230593 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	39	32	38	1
	RESALE	879	-	-	939	1059	1189	1309	-	2049	2229	2409	2589					
240593 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	19	27	24	0.5
	RESALE	499	-	-	529	589	659	719	-	1079	1139	1199	1259					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1606 i-Halifax, P1 G1696

D1807 Fairfax

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

600 AMANDA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610600 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37	79	38	3
	RESALE	1609	-	-	1729	1909	2149	2389	-	-	-	-	-					
510600 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37	79	38	3
	RESALE	2149	-	-	2269	2449	2689	2929	-	-	-	-	-					
620600 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37	71	38	3
	RESALE	1609	-	-	1729	1909	2149	2389	-	-	-	-	-					
520600 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37	71	38	3
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2209	2389	2629	2869	-	-	-	-	-					
655600 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37	51	38	2
	RESALE	1339	-	-	1439	1589	1779	1959	-	-	-	-	-					
555600 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37	51	38	2
	RESALE	1699	-	-	1799	1959	2139	2319	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head to top arms/wings and large, spaced nail head to front rail.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1853 Essex, J1854

605 CLEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610605 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, C2, F1, F2, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, P2, Z5, ZB	40	92	43	3
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	2779	3259	3739	4219	4699					
630605 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, C2, F1, F2, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, P2, Z5, ZB	40	65	43	2
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1759	1939	2189	2429	2729	3209	3689	4169	4659					
230605 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS, Z5, ZB	40	38.5	43	2
	RESALE	929	-	-	989	1109	1229	1349	1529	1719	1899	2079	2259					
215605 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS, Z5, ZB	40	38.5	39	2
	RESALE	989	-	-	1049	1169	1289	1409	1589	1779	1959	2139	2319					
2SC605 2-Arm Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z5, ZB	40	38.5	67	2
	RESALE	1499	-	-	1619	1799	2039	2279	2399	2879	3369	3849	4329					
240605 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS	20	35	22	0.5
	RESALE	499	-	-	529	589	659	719	859	919	979	1039	1099					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 E1917 i-Adario

BACKS: Chambered, semi-attached
SEATS: Loose (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

60D KIRBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
64060D Extra Long Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	92	41	3
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1799	1979	2219	2459	-	-	-	-	-					
65560D Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	42.5	41	2
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1389	1549	1729	1909	-	-	-	-	-					
24060D Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	36	24	2
	RESALE	639	-	-	679	739	799	859	-	-	-	-	-					
62060D Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	71	41	3
	RESALE	1559	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2339	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 C1811 Midland

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

620 PIPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610620 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	82	37	3
	RESALE	1329	-	-	1449	1629	1869	2109	2109	2589	3079	3559	4039					
510620 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	82	37	3
	RESALE	1869	-	-	1989	2169	2409	2659	2659	3139	3619	4099	4579					

620 PIPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
630620 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	59.5	37	2
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1399	1579	1819	2059	2059	2549	3029	3509	3989					
61S620 Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	82	61	3
	RESALE	1509	-	-	1629	1809	2049	2289	2289	2779	3259	3739	4219					
51S620 Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	82	61	3
	RESALE	2049	-	-	2169	2349	2589	2839	2839	3319	3799	4279	4759					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head to arm posts and large, spaced nail head to front rail.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1782 Trillium - 78

651 THEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
617651 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS	40.5	89.5	40.5	3
	RESALE	-	-	2309	-	-	-	-	2669	3149	3629	4109	4589					
637651 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS	40.5	65.5	40.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	2259	-	-	-	-	2619	3099	3579	4059	4549					
237651 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS	40.5	41.5	40.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	1379	-	-	-	-	1499	1679	1859	2039	2219					
247651 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB, NH, NS	19	31.5	22.5	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	689	-	-	-	-	749	809	869	929	989					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)



OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1915 Solstice

D1656 Ollie

663 PAXTON SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60A663 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	45	42	2
	RESALE	979	-	-	1039	1159	1279	1399	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169					
60B663 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	45	42	2
	RESALE	979	-	-	1039	1159	1279	1399	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169					
6CC663 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	68	42	2
	RESALE	1079	-	-	1199	1379	1619	1859	1569	1929	2289	2659	3019					
6CL663 Left-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	69	42	2
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1619	1859	2099	2049	2409	2779	3139	3499					
6CR663 Right-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	69	42	2
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1619	1859	2099	2049	2409	2779	3139	3499					
60L663 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	45	66.5	2
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1619	1859	2099	1929	2289	2659	3019	3379					
60M663 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	38	40	42	2
	RESALE	859	-	-	919	1039	1159	1279	1209	1389	1569	1749	1929					
60R663 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	45	66.5	2
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1619	1859	2099	1929	2289	2659	3019	3379					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1915 Solstice
 D1656 Ollie

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

663 PAXTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610663 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	88	42	3
	RESALE	1719	-	-	1839	2019	2259	2499	2719	3199	3679	4159	4639					
630663 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	64	42	2
	RESALE	1669	-	-	1789	1969	2209	2449	2669	3149	3629	4109	4589					
655663 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	52	42	2
	RESALE	1449	-	-	1549	1699	1879	2059	2329	2569	2809	3049	3289					
240663 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	18.5	40.5	26	0.5
	RESALE	629	-	-	669	729	789	849	1169	1229	1289	1349	1409					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces. 6CL/6CR prefixes ordered in BU covers will have a sew seam across the top of the chaise.

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT FABRIC: C1760 Vermont
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60A665 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	46	42	2
	RESALE	979	-	-	1039	1159	1279	1399	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169					
60B665 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	46	42	2
	RESALE	979	-	-	1039	1159	1279	1399	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169					

665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
6CC665 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	42	42	2
	RESALE	1079	-	-	1199	1379	1619	1859	1569	1929	2289	2659	3019					
6CL665 Left-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	69	43	3
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1619	1859	2099	2049	2409	2779	3139	3499					
6CR665 Right-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	69	43	3
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1619	1859	2099	2049	2409	2779	3139	3499					
60M665 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	38	40.5	42	2
	RESALE	859	-	-	919	1039	1159	1279	1209	1389	1569	1749	1929					
60L665 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	46	64	2
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1619	1859	2099	1929	2289	2659	3019	3379					
60R665 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	46	64	2
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1619	1859	2099	1929	2289	2659	3019	3379					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1863 Prelude

E1877 Navaro

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (1) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Hidden connectors

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

668 MONTROSE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60M668 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	38	31	39.5	2
	RESALE	669	-	-	729	849	969	1089	979	1159	1339	1519	1699					
6CC668 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	54	39.5	2
	RESALE	959	-	-	1079	1259	1499	1739	1409	1779	2139	2499	2859					
240668 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	22	31	31	1
	RESALE	699	-	-	739	799	859	919	1029	1089	1149	1209	1269					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1861 Sarah
D1490 i-Benavento

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 12" x 21" box-border kidney

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, slipcover

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

673 SADIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610673 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37	76	36.5	3
	RESALE	1869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
620673 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37	67	36.5	2
	RESALE	1869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
230673 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37	30	36.5	2
	RESALE	1049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
240673 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	23.5	23	1
	RESALE	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
08S673 Sofa Slip Cover	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
08R673 Apartment-Size Sofa Slip Cover	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
08C673 Chair Slip Cover	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
08T673 Ottoman Slip Cover	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1864 Camila

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: (2) 12" x 26" box-border kidney (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

67D PETRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
64067D Extra Long Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	88.5	41	3
	RESALE	1659	-	-	1779	1959	2199	2439	2469	2959	3439	3919	4399					
62067D Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	67	41	3
	RESALE	1529	-	-	1659	1839	2079	2319	2349	2839	3319	3799	4279					
65567D Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37	38.5	41	2
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1369	1519	1699	1879	1909	2149	2389	2629	2869					
24067D Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	36	24	0.5
	RESALE	589	-	-	629	689	749	809	919	979	1039	1099	1159					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head trim to the front arm posts and large nails to the front rail.
SELECT FABRIC: C1862 Chirpy
D1883 Borough

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and front rail

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

681 BEXLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610681 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, WL, Z5	38	82	38.5	3
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1689	1869	2109	2349	-	-	-	-	-					
510681 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, NB, NH, NS, P1, WL, Z5	38	82	38.5	3
	RESALE	2109	-	-	2229	2409	2659	2899	-	-	-	-	-					

681 BEXLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
630681 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, WL, Z5	38	59.5	38.5	2
	RESALE	1519	-	-	1639	1819	2059	2309	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Tight, button-tufted, foam

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms and seats

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1861 Sarah

682 ALEXANDRIA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610682 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	34	86.5	34	3
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	-	3229	3719	4199	4679					
630682 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	34	62.5	34	2
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1759	1939	2189	2429	-	3189	3669	4149	4629					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Loose, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1762 i-Gold Rush

685 CORONADO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610685 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	38.5	80.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1489	1669	1909	2149	2089	2569	3049	3529	4019					

685 CORONADO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
655685 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	38.5	43.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1099	-	-	1199	1349	1529	1719	1639	1879	2119	2369	2609					
240685 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	20	36	27	0.5
	RESALE	499	-	-	529	589	659	719	699	759	819	879	939					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Attached, box-border pillow-top t-seat

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1781 Visionary - 62, 78

692 MILES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
617692 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	40.5	89.5	40.5	3
	RESALE	-	-	2229	-	-	-	-	2589	3079	3559	4039	4519					
637692 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	40.5	65.5	40.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	2189	-	-	-	-	2549	3029	3509	3989	4469					
237692 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	40.5	41.5	40.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	1369	-	-	-	-	1489	1669	1849	2029	2209					
247692 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19.5	35.5	25.5	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	689	-	-	-	-	749	809	869	929	989					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Attached, box-border t-seat
CAP CODES: LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, attached lumbar cushions

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

693 DRAPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
617693 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	40	91	42	3
	RESALE	-	-	2469	-	-	-	-	2839	3319	3799	4279	4759		40	64	42	2
637693 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	40	64	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	2429	-	-	-	-	2789	3269	3749	4229	4719		40	40.5	42	2
237693 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	40	40.5	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	1409	-	-	-	-	1529	1719	1899	2079	2259		18.5	38.5	26.5	1
247693 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18.5	38.5	26.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	719	-	-	-	-	779	839	899	959	1019					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.
SELECT FABRIC:

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

C1516 Merit
 C1700 Nico

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

694 MEYER SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60C694 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	66	55	2
	RESALE	1049	-	-	1169	1349	1589	1839	1529	1899	2259	2619	2979		37.5	53	39	1
6CC694 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	53	39	1
	RESALE	989	-	-	1109	1289	1529	1779	1469	1839	2199	2559	2919					

694 MEYER SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
6CL694 Left-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	59	48	2
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1409	1589	1839	2079	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399					
6CR694 Right-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	59	48	2
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1409	1589	1839	2079	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399					
60D694 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	57	40	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	1899	2259	2619	2979	3339					
60E694 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	57	40	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	1899	2259	2619	2979	3339					
60L694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	32	64.5	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	1779	2139	2499	2859	3219					
60M694 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	24	40	1
	RESALE	689	-	-	749	869	989	1109	1079	1259	1439	1619	1799					
60R694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	32	64.5	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1729	1969	1779	2139	2499	2859	3219					
6SL694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	38	64	2
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1489	1669	1909	2149	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399					
6SR694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	38	64	2
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1489	1669	1909	2149	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1516 Merit
C1700 Nico

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

694 MEYER STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610694 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	86	40	3
	RESALE	1559	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2339	2689	3169	3659	4139	4619					
630694 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	62	40	2
	RESALE	1509	-	-	1629	1809	2049	2289	2639	3119	3609	4089	4569					

694 MEYER STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
230694 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	38	38	40	1
	RESALE	919	-	-	979	1099	1219	1339	1699	1879	2059	2249	2429					
240694 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	18	30	23	0.5
	RESALE	519	-	-	559	619	679	739	879	939	999	1059	1119					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1661 Belleame

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

702 EASTON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440702 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40.5	84.5	36.5	3
	RESALE	1619	-	-	1739	1919	2159	2399	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 444702 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40.5	84.5	36.5	3
	RESALE	1619	-	-	1739	1919	2159	2399	-	-	-	-	-					
44P702 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40.5	84.5	36.5	3
	RESALE	1979	-	-	2099	2279	2519	2759	-	-	-	-	-					
44U702 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	84.5	40	3
	RESALE	2339	-	-	2459	2639	2879	3119	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 480702 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40.5	63	36.5	2
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1689	1869	2109	2349	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 448702 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40.5	63	36.5	2
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1689	1869	2109	2349	-	-	-	-	-					
48P702 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40.5	63	36.5	2
	RESALE	1929	-	-	2049	2229	2469	2719	-	-	-	-	-					
48U702 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	63	40	2
	RESALE	2289	-	-	2409	2589	2839	3079	-	-	-	-	-					
490702 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	40.5	78	36.5	3
	RESALE	1619	-	-	1739	1919	2159	2399	-	-	-	-	-					

702 EASTON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
49P702 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	40.5	78	36.5	3
	RESALE	1979	-	-	2099	2279	2519	2759	-	-	-	-	-	-					
49U702 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	41	78	40	3
	RESALE	2339	-	-	2459	2639	2879	3119	-	-	-	-	-	-					

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 | BACKS: Blown fiber/foam | SWIVEL: 088123 |
| STD FINISH: 007 | SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS) | TALL: 088210 |
| OPT FINISHES: 021 | CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL | FEATURES: N/A |
| BATTERY: N/A | | |
| SPECIAL INFO: N/A | | |
| SELECT FABRIC: C1661 Belleame | N/A | N/A |
| | N/A | N/A |

702 EASTON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! 010702 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41	36.5	38	1	
	RESALE	789	-	-	909	939	969	989	1019	1139	1259	-	-	-	-						-
NEW! 016702 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	36.5	38	1	
	RESALE	819	-	-	939	969	999	1029	1059	1179	1299	-	-	-	-						-



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

B1662 Rodigo

LB1646 Vacation - 63, 77

704 REED	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010704 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	36	37.5	1	
	RESALE	759	-	1109	879	909	939	969	999	1119	1239	1229	1409	1589	1779	1959						
10U704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40.5	36	40	1	
	RESALE	1309	-	1659	1429	1459	1479	1509	1539	1659	1779	1779	1959	2139	2319	2499						
10X704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40.5	36	40	1	
	RESALE	1489	-	1839	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679						
016704 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	36	37.5	1	
	RESALE	799	-	1149	919	949	979	1009	1039	1159	1279	1269	1449	1629	1809	1989						
16U704 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	40.5	36	40	1	
	RESALE	1339	-	1689	1459	1489	1519	1549	1579	1699	1819	1809	1989	2169	2349	2529						
16X704 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	40.5	36	40	1	
	RESALE	1519	-	1869	1639	1669	1699	1729	1759	1879	1999	1989	2169	2349	2529	2719						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1446 Victorious

C1809 Donegal

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Flange welt on the backs, arms, and chaises

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

706 JAY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444706 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	43	86.6	39	3
	RESALE	1729	-	-	1849	2029	2269	2509	-	-	-	-	-					
U44706 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	43	86.5	39	3
	RESALE	2449	-	-	2569	2749	2989	3229	-	-	-	-	-					
X44706 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	43	86.6	39	3
	RESALE	2809	-	-	2929	3109	3349	3589	-	-	-	-	-					
448706 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	43	63.5	39	2
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1799	1979	2219	2459	-	-	-	-	-					
U48706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	43	63.5	39	2
	RESALE	2399	-	-	2519	2699	2939	3189	-	-	-	-	-					
X48706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	43	63.5	39	2
	RESALE	2759	-	-	2879	3059	3309	3549	-	-	-	-	-					
449706 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	43	78.5	39	3
	RESALE	1849	-	-	1969	2149	2389	2629	-	-	-	-	-					
U49706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	43	78.5	39	3
	RESALE	2569	-	-	2689	2869	3109	3349	-	-	-	-	-					
X49706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	43	78.5	39	3
	RESALE	2929	-	-	3049	3229	3469	3719	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt on the back, arms, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1446 Victorious

C1809 Donegal

706 JAY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010706 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	869	-	-	989	1019	1049	1079	1109	1229	1349	1329	1509	1689	1869	2049					
10U706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1529	1559	1589	1619	1649	1769	1889	1869	2049	2229	2409	2589					
10X706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1719	1739	1769	1799	1829	1949	2069	2049	2229	2409	2589	2779					
016706 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	909	-	-	1029	1059	1089	1119	1139	1259	1389	1369	1549	1729	1909	2089					
16U706 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1449	-	-	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1909	2089	2269	2449	2629					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1625 Vance

D1112 Vagabond

LB1522 Natural TT - 58, 65, 78

709 JASPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010709 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	40	38.5	1
	RESALE	839	-	1169	959	989	1009	1039	1069	1189	1309	1289	1469	1659	1839	2019					

709 JASPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
016709 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	40	38.5	1		
	RESALE	869	-	1209	989	1019	1049	1079	1109	1229	1349	1329	1509	1689	1869	2049						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 C1809 Donegal
 D1703 i-Highlander

BACKS: Foam, adjustable headrest
SEATS: Deep, hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T
TALL: N/A
FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 76

719 STRATUS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010719 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1		
	RESALE	1019	-	1379	1139	1169	1189	1219	1249	1369	1489	1499	1679	1859	2039	2219						
P1M719 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SL, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1		
	RESALE	1559	-	1919	1679	1709	1739	1769	1789	1919	2039	2039	2219	2399	2579	2759						
10U719 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1		
	RESALE	1559	-	1919	1679	1709	1739	1769	1789	1919	2039	2039	2219	2399	2579	2759						
10X719 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1		
	RESALE	1739	-	2099	1859	1889	1919	1949	1979	2099	2219	2219	2399	2579	2759	2939						
016719 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1		
	RESALE	1049	-	1409	1169	1199	1229	1259	1289	1409	1529	1529	1719	1899	2079	2259						
16U719 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1		
	RESALE	1589	-	1959	1719	1739	1769	1799	1829	1949	2069	2079	2259	2439	2619	2799						
16X719 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1		
	RESALE	1779	-	2139	1899	1919	1949	1979	2009	2129	2249	2259	2439	2619	2799	2979						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Chambered blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A
STD FINISH: N/A **SEATS:** 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
OPT FINISHES: N/A **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1648 Prestige - 54, 79
 B1690 Sha-na-na

722 ROMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 430722 Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	1669	-	2279	1789	1969	2209	2449	2639	3119	3609	4089	4569					
NEW! 443722 Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	1669	-	2279	1789	1969	2209	2449	2639	3119	3609	4089	4569					
43P722 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	2029	-	2639	2149	2329	2569	2809	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929					
43U722 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	2389	-	2999	2509	2689	2929	3169	3369	3849	4329	4809	5289					
DISC! 410722 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1369	-	1859	1459	1619	1799	1979	2039	2279	2519	2759	2999					
NEW! 445722 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1369	-	1859	1459	1619	1799	1979	2039	2279	2519	2759	2999					
41P722 Power Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1549	-	2039	1639	1799	1979	2159	2219	2459	2699	2939	3189					
41U722 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1729	-	2219	1819	1979	2159	2339	2399	2639	2879	3119	3369					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 C1525 Roma

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 D1112 Vagabond

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1398 Townes - 78

723 ASPEN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
40A723 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	42	39.5	2
	RESALE	919	919	1349	979	1099	1219	1339	1469	1659	1839	2019	2199						
4AP723 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	42	39.5	2
	RESALE	1099	1099	1529	1159	1279	1399	1519	1659	1839	2019	2199	2379						
40B723 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	42	39.5	2
	RESALE	919	919	1349	979	1099	1219	1339	1469	1659	1839	2019	2199						
4BP723 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	42	39.5	2
	RESALE	1099	1099	1529	1159	1279	1399	1519	1659	1839	2019	2199	2379						
04C723 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	60.5	35	2
	RESALE	1099	1099	1399	1219	1399	1639	1879	1639	1999	2369	2729	3089						
4CS723 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB	34.5	15.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	579	579	869	619	679	739	799	929	989	1049	1109	1169						
04M723 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	32.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	729	729	1039	789	909	1029	1149	1159	1339	1519	1699	1879						
40S723 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	32.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	849	849	1159	909	1029	1149	1269	1279	1459	1639	1819	1999						
4SP723 Power Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	32.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1029	1029	1339	1089	1209	1329	1449	1459	1639	1819	1999	2189						
4QQ723 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	43	65.5	2
	RESALE	1409	1409	1849	1529	1719	1959	2199	2089	2449	2809	3169	3529						
4VV723 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	43	65.5	2
	RESALE	1409	1409	1849	1529	1719	1959	2199	2089	2449	2809	3169	3529						
410723 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	50.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1249	1249	1739	1339	1499	1679	1859	1919	2159	2399	2639	2879						
41P723 Power Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF	40	50.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1429	1429	1919	1519	1679	1859	2039	2099	2339	2579	2819	3059						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 E1537 i-Northwest
 D1267 Denver

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
40A724 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	1
	RESALE	-	859	1139	919	1039	1159	1279	1259	1439	1619	1799	1979					
4AP724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	1
	RESALE	-	1039	1319	1099	1219	1339	1459	1439	1619	1799	1979	2159					
4AU724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	1
	RESALE	-	1219	1499	1279	1399	1519	1639	1619	1799	1979	2159	2339					
40B724 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	1
	RESALE	-	859	1139	919	1039	1159	1279	1259	1439	1619	1799	1979					
4BP724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	1
	RESALE	-	1039	1319	1099	1219	1339	1459	1439	1619	1799	1979	2159					
4BU724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	1
	RESALE	-	1219	1499	1279	1399	1519	1639	1619	1799	1979	2159	2339					
04C724 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62	38	2
	RESALE	-	1079	1369	1199	1379	1619	1859	1609	1969	2329	2689	3049					
40D724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1319	1719	1439	1619	1859	2099	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399					
4CS724 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB	35.5	15.5	36	1
	RESALE	-	559	869	589	659	719	779	929	989	1049	1109	1169					
4DP724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1499	1899	1619	1799	2039	2279	2139	2499	2859	3219	3579					
4DU724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1679	2079	1799	1979	2219	2459	2319	2679	3039	3399	3759					
40E724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1319	1719	1439	1619	1859	2099	1959	2319	2679	3039	3399					
4EP724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1499	1899	1619	1799	2039	2279	2139	2499	2859	3219	3579					

724 TROUPER MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
4EU724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1679	2079	1799	1979	2219	2459	2319	2679	3039	3399	3759					
04M724 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	40	1
	RESALE	-	619	879	679	799	919	1039	999	1189	1369	1549	1729					
40S724 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	40	1
	RESALE	-	739	999	799	919	1039	1159	1119	1309	1489	1669	1849					
4SP724 Power Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	40	1
	RESALE	-	919	1189	979	1099	1219	1339	1309	1489	1669	1849	2029					
4QQ724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	-	1199	1609	1319	1499	1739	1979	1849	2209	2569	2929	3289					
4VV724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	-	1199	1609	1319	1499	1739	1979	1849	2209	2569	2929	3289					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 E1537 i-Northwest
 D1267 Denver

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444724 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41.6	85	42	3
	RESALE	-	1859	2579	1979	2159	2399	2639	2939	3429	3909	4389	4869					
U44724 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	41.5	85	42	3
	RESALE	-	2579	3309	2699	2879	3119	3369	3669	4149	4629	5109	5589					
X44724 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	41.5	85	42	3
	RESALE	-	2939	3669	3059	3249	3489	3729	4029	4509	4989	5469	5959					
448724 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41.5	62	42	2
	RESALE	-	1809	2529	1929	2109	2349	2589	2899	3379	3859	4339	4819					
U48724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	41.5	85	42	3
	RESALE	-	2529	3259	2659	2839	3079	3319	3619	4099	4579	5059	5549					

724 TROUPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
X48724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	41.5	62	42	2
	RESALE	-	2899	3619	3019	3199	3439	3679	3979	4459	4939	5429	5909						
449724 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	41.5	77	42	3
	RESALE	-	1979	2699	2099	2279	2519	2759	3059	3549	4029	4509	4989						
U49724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	41.5	77	42	3
	RESALE	-	2699	3429	2819	2999	3249	3489	3789	4269	4749	5229	5719						
X49724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	41.5	77	42	3
	RESALE	-	3059	3789	3189	3369	3609	3849	4149	4629	5109	5589	6079						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1267 Denver
E1537 i-Northwest

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010724 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TB, TF	42	36	38	1	
	RESALE	-	909	1169	1029	1059	1089	1119	1139	1259	1389	1289	1469	1659	1839						2019
10U724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	41	37	40	1	
	RESALE	-	1449	1719	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1839	2019	2199	2379						2559
10X724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	41	37	40	1	
	RESALE	-	1629	1899	1749	1779	1809	1839	1869	1989	2109	2019	2199	2379	2559						2739
016724 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TB, TF	42	36	38	1	
	RESALE	-	939	1209	1059	1089	1119	1149	1179	1299	1419	1329	1509	1689	1869						2049
16U724 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	41	37	40	1	
	RESALE	-	1489	1749	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	1869	2049	2229	2409						2589
16X724 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	41	37	40	1	
	RESALE	-	1669	1929	1789	1819	1849	1869	1899	2019	2139	2049	2229	2409	2589						2779



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
 C1812 Damon
 D1604 i-Outlier

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

727 BROOKS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
444727 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	84	40	3
	RESALE	1669	-	-	1789	1969	2209	2449	-	-	-	-	-	-					
448727 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	63	40	2
	RESALE	1619	-	-	1739	1919	2159	2399	-	-	-	-	-	-					
449727 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	78	40	3
	RESALE	1789	-	-	1909	2089	2329	2569	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
TALL: 088210, 088266
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
 C1812 Damon
 D1604 i-Outlier

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

727 BROOKS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010727 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	739	-	-	859	889	919	949	979	1099	1219	1289	1469	1659	1839					
016727 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	779	-	-	899	919	949	979	1009	1129	1249	1329	1509	1689	1869					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1439 Frank

C1882 Lukas

734 COLLAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010734 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	39.5	29.5	36	1	
	RESALE	719	-	-	839	859	889	919	949	1069	1189	-	-	-	-						
016734 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	39.5	29.5	36	1	
	RESALE	749	-	-	869	899	929	959	989	1109	1229	-	-	-	-						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1757 Bartaloni

LB1747 Serene - 57, 65

739 TURNER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
330739 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	43	88.5	38	3
	RESALE	1799	-	2639	1919	2099	2339	2579	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929						
33U739 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	88.5	38	3
	RESALE	2879	-	3729	2999	3189	3429	3669	4089	4569	5049	5529	6019						
33X739 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	88.5	38	3
	RESALE	3249	-	4089	3369	3549	3789	4029	4449	4929	5409	5899	6379						
320739 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	43	64.5	38	2
	RESALE	1749	-	2589	1869	2049	2289	2529	2959	3439	3919	4399	4879						

739 TURNER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
32U739 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	64.5	38	2
	RESALE	2839	-	3679	2959	3139	3379	3619	4039	4519	4999	5489	5969						
32X739 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	64.5	38	2
	RESALE	3199	-	4039	3319	3499	3739	3979	4399	4879	5369	5849	6329						
390739 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, PB, TF	43	80	38	3
	RESALE	1799	-	2639	1919	2099	2339	2579	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929						
39U739 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43	82.5	38	3
	RESALE	2879	-	3729	2999	3189	3429	3669	4089	4569	5049	5529	6019						
39X739 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43	82.5	38	3
	RESALE	3249	-	4089	3369	3549	3789	4029	4449	4929	5409	5899	6379						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1757 Bartaloni

LB1747 Serene - 57, 65

739 TURNER RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010739 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	37	38	1	
	RESALE	849	-	1259	969	999	1029	1059	1079	1199	1319	1379	1559	1739	1919						2099
10U739 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	37	38	1	
	RESALE	1389	-	1799	1509	1539	1569	1599	1629	1749	1869	1919	2099	2279	2459						2639
10X739 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	37	38	1	
	RESALE	1569	-	1979	1689	1719	1749	1779	1809	1929	2049	2099	2279	2459	2639						2819
016739 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	37	38	1	
	RESALE	879	-	1289	999	1029	1059	1089	1119	1239	1359	1409	1589	1779	1959						2139
16U739 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	37	38	1	
	RESALE	1429	-	1839	1549	1579	1599	1629	1659	1779	1899	1959	2139	2319	2499						2679
16X739 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	37	38	1	
	RESALE	1609	-	2019	1729	1759	1789	1809	1839	1959	2079	2139	2319	2499	2679						2859

739 TURNER RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
017739 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	37	38	1	
	RESALE	1029	-	1439	1149	1179	1209	1239	1259	1389	1509	1559	1739	1919	2099	2279					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, **FEATURES:** N/A
RL, LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1864 Camila
D1656 Ollie

LB1729 Rogue - 52, 79

747 FINLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
330747 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	43	85	38	3
	RESALE	1869	-	2699	1989	2169	2409	2659	3059	3549	4029	4509	4989						
33U747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	80	38	3
	RESALE	2959	-	3789	3079	3259	3499	3739	4149	4629	5109	5589	6079						
33X747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	80	38	3
	RESALE	3319	-	4149	3439	3619	3859	4099	4509	4989	5469	5959	6439						
320747 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	43	61	38	2
	RESALE	1819	-	2659	1939	2119	2369	2609	3019	3499	3979	4459	4939						
32U747 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	56	38	2
	RESALE	2909	-	3739	3029	3209	3449	3689	4099	4579	5059	5549	6029						
32X747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	61	38	2
	RESALE	3269	-	4099	3389	3569	3809	4049	4459	4939	5429	5909	6389						
390747 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, PB, TF	43	75	338	3
	RESALE	1869	-	2699	1989	2169	2409	2659	3059	3549	4029	4509	4989						
39U747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43	73	29	3
	RESALE	2959	-	3789	3079	3259	3499	3739	4149	4629	5109	5589	6079						
39X747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43	73	38	3
	RESALE	3319	-	4149	3439	3619	3859	4099	4509	4989	5469	5959	6439						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1864 Camila

D1656 Ollie

LB1729 Rogue - 52, 79

747 FINLEY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010747 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	869	-	1259	989	1019	1049	1079	1109	1229	1349	1379	1559	1739	1919	2099						
10U747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	32.5	39	1	
	RESALE	1409	-	1799	1529	1559	1589	1619	1649	1769	1889	1919	2099	2279	2459	2639						
10X747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	32.5	39	1	
	RESALE	1589	-	1979	1719	1739	1769	1799	1829	1949	2069	2099	2279	2459	2639	2819						
016747 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	909	-	1289	1029	1059	1089	1119	1139	1259	1389	1409	1589	1779	1959	2139						
16U747 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	32.5	39	1	
	RESALE	1449	-	1839	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679						
16X747 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	32.5	39	1	
	RESALE	1629	-	2019	1749	1779	1809	1839	1869	1989	2109	2139	2319	2499	2679	2859						
017747 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	1049	-	1439	1169	1199	1229	1259	1289	1409	1529	1559	1739	1919	2099	2279						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1806 i-Catalyst

LB1802 Guinevere - 54, 78

751 ARTHUR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010751 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	719	-	1089	839	859	889	919	949	1069	1189	1209	1389	1569	1749	1929					
10U751 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	34	39	1
	RESALE	1259	-	1629	1379	1409	1439	1459	1489	1609	1729	1749	1929	2109	2289	2469					
10X751 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	34	39	1
	RESALE	1439	-	1809	1559	1589	1619	1649	1669	1789	1919	1929	2109	2289	2469	2659					
016751 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	749	-	1119	869	899	929	959	989	1109	1229	1249	1429	1609	1789	1969					
16U751 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	34	39	1
	RESALE	1289	-	1669	1409	1439	1469	1499	1529	1649	1769	1789	1969	2149	2329	2509					
16X751 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	34	39	1
	RESALE	1469	-	1849	1589	1619	1649	1679	1709	1829	1949	1969	2149	2329	2509	2689					
017751 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	899	-	1269	1019	1049	1069	1099	1129	1249	1369	1389	1569	1749	1929	2109					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

SELECT FABRIC:
B1808 Social Club

LB1801 Landsbury - 32, 59

752 FELIX	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010752 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	35	38	1
	RESALE	739	-	1139	859	889	919	949	979	1099	1219	1259	1439	1619	1799	1979					
10U752 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	34.5	38	1
	RESALE	1279	-	1679	1399	1429	1459	1489	1519	1639	1759	1799	1979	2159	2339	2519					
10X752 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	34.5	38	1
	RESALE	1459	-	1859	1579	1609	1639	1669	1699	1819	1939	1979	2159	2339	2519	2699					
016752 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	35	38	1
	RESALE	779	-	1169	899	919	949	979	1009	1129	1249	1289	1469	1659	1839	2019					
16U752 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	34.5	38	1
	RESALE	1319	-	1719	1439	1469	1499	1519	1549	1669	1789	1839	2019	2199	2379	2559					
16X752 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	34.5	38	1
	RESALE	1499	-	1899	1619	1649	1679	1709	1729	1859	1979	2019	2199	2379	2559	2739					
017752 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	35	38	1
	RESALE	919	-	1319	1039	1069	1099	1129	1159	1279	1399	1439	1619	1799	1979	2159					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 D1564 i-Hallandale

BACKS: Foam
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1590 Cranbrook - 53, 79

754 TALLADEGA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440754 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	1869	-	2699	1989	2169	2409	2659	3059	3549	4029	4509	4989					
NEW! 444754 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	1869	-	2699	1989	2169	2409	2659	3059	3549	4029	4509	4989					
DISC! 44P754 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	2229	-	3059	2349	2529	2779	3019	3429	3909	4389	4869	5349					
DISC! 44U754 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	2589	-	3429	2719	2899	3139	3379	3789	4269	4749	5229	5719					
NEW! U44754 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	2589	-	3429	2719	2899	3139	3379	3789	4269	4749	5229	5719					
NEW! X44754 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	2959	-	3789	3079	3259	3499	3739	4149	4629	5109	5589	6079					
DISC! 480754 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	1819	-	2659	1939	2119	2369	2609	3019	3499	3979	4459	4939					
NEW! 448754 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	1819	-	2659	1939	2119	2369	2609	3019	3499	3979	4459	4939					
DISC! 48P754 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	2189	-	3019	2309	2489	2729	2969	3379	3859	4339	4819	5309					
DISC! 48U754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	2549	-	3379	2669	2849	3089	3329	3739	4219	4699	5189	5669					
NEW! U48754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	2549	-	3379	2669	2849	3089	3329	3739	4219	4699	5189	5669					
NEW! X48754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	2909	-	3739	3029	3209	3449	3689	4099	4579	5059	5549	6029					
DISC! 490754 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	77.5	39	3
	RESALE	1869	-	2699	1989	2169	2409	2659	3059	3549	4029	4509	4989					

754 TALLADEGA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
NEW! 449754 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	42	77.5	39	3
	RESALE	1989	-	2819	2109	2289	2529	2779	3189	3669	4149	4629	5109						
DISC! 49P754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	77.5	39	3
	RESALE	2229	-	3059	2349	2529	2779	3019	3429	3909	4389	4869	5349						
DISC! 49U754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	77.5	39	3
	RESALE	2589	-	3429	2719	2899	3139	3379	3789	4269	4749	5229	5719						
NEW! U49754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	42	77.5	39	3
	RESALE	2719	-	3549	2839	3019	3259	3499	3909	4389	4869	5349	5839						
NEW! X49754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	42	77	39	3
	RESALE	3079	-	3909	3199	3379	3619	3859	4269	4749	5229	5719	6199						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: D1564 i-Hallandale

SELECT LEATHER: LB1590 Cranbrook - 53, 58, 79

754 TALLADEGA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010754 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TB, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	939	-	1259	1059	1089	1119	1149	1179	1299	1419	1379	1559	1739	1919						2099
DISC! P10754 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, SL, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1309	-	1619	1429	1459	1479	1509	1539	1659	1779	1739	1919	2099	2279						2459
P1M754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SL, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1489	-	1799	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	1919	2099	2279	2459						2639
10U754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	44.5	39	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1489	-	1799	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	1919	2099	2279	2459						2639
10X754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1669	-	1979	1789	1819	1849	1869	1899	2019	2139	2099	2279	2459	2639						2819
016754 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TB, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	979	-	1289	1099	1129	1159	1189	1219	1339	1459	1409	1589	1779	1959						2139

754 TALLADEGA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! P16754 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1339	-	1659	1459	1489	1519	1549	1579	1699	1819	1779	1959	2139	2319						2499
16U754 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1519	-	1839	1639	1669	1699	1729	1759	1879	1999	1959	2139	2319	2499						2679
16X754 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1699	-	2019	1819	1849	1879	1909	1939	2059	2179	2139	2319	2499	2679						2859

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1915 Solstice

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

755 DORIAN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
DISC! 440755 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	1859	1859	-	1979	2159	2399	2639	2969	3449	3929	4409	4899						
NEW! 444755 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	1859	1859	-	1979	2159	2399	2639	2969	3449	3929	4409	4899						
44P755 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	2219	2219	-	2339	2519	2759	2999	3329	3809	4289	4779	5259						
44U755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	2579	2579	-	2699	2879	3119	3369	3689	4169	4659	5139	5619						
DISC! 480755 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	63	39.5	2
	RESALE	1809	1809	-	1929	2109	2349	2589	2919	3399	3879	4369	4849						
NEW! 448755 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	63	39.5	2
	RESALE	1809	1809	-	1929	2109	2349	2589	2919	3399	3879	4369	4849						
48P755 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	63	39.5	2
	RESALE	2169	2169	-	2289	2469	2719	2959	3279	3759	4249	4729	5209						
48U755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	63	39.5	2
	RESALE	2529	2529	-	2659	2839	3079	3319	3639	4119	4609	5089	5569						

755 DORIAN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
490755 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	44	78	39.5	3
	RESALE	1859	1859	-	1979	2159	2399	2639	2969	3449	3929	4409	4899						
49P755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	44	78	39.5	3
	RESALE	2219	2219	-	2339	2519	2759	2999	3329	3809	4289	4779	5259						
49U755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	44	78	39.5	3
	RESALE	2579	2579	-	2699	2879	3119	3369	3689	4169	4659	5139	5619						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1915 Solstice

D1855 i-Rivers

755 DORIAN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010755 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43.5	38	39	1
	RESALE	929	929	-	1049	1079	1109	1139	1169	1289	1409	1409	1589	1779	1959					
P10755 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, SL, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1289	1289	-	1409	1439	1469	1499	1529	1649	1769	1779	1959	2139	2319					
10U755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1469	1469	-	1589	1619	1649	1679	1709	1829	1949	1959	2139	2319	2499					
10X755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1659	1659	-	1779	1799	1829	1859	1889	2009	2129	2139	2319	2499	2679					
016755 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43.5	38	39	1
	RESALE	969	969	-	1089	1119	1149	1179	1199	1319	1449	1449	1629	1809	1989					
P16755 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1329	1329	-	1449	1479	1509	1539	1569	1689	1809	1809	1989	2169	2349					
16U755 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1509	1509	-	1629	1659	1689	1719	1749	1869	1989	1989	2169	2349	2529					
16X755 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1689	1689	-	1809	1839	1869	1899	1929	2049	2169	2169	2349	2529	2719					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard chaise (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1648 Prestige - 09, 79
SELECT FABRIC: D1604 i-Outlier

756 ROSEWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010756 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	899	-	1289	1019	1049	1069	1099	1129	1249	1369	1409	1589	1779	1959	2139						
10U756 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	1439	-	1839	1559	1589	1619	1649	1669	1789	1919	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679						
10X756 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	1619	-	2019	1739	1769	1799	1829	1859	1979	2099	2139	2319	2499	2679	2859						
016756 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	929	-	1329	1049	1079	1109	1139	1169	1289	1409	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169						
16U756 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	1469	-	1869	1589	1619	1649	1679	1709	1829	1949	1989	2169	2349	2529	2719						
16X756 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	1659	-	2049	1779	1799	1829	1859	1889	2009	2129	2169	2349	2529	2719	2899						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Foam
SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
 C1862 Chirpy

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 D1855 i-Rivers

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1930 Salvo - 56, 59, 77

757 APOLLO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444757 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	42	85.5	40	3
	RESALE	1799	1849	2639	1919	2099	2339	2579	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929					
U44757 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	42	85.5	40	3
	RESALE	2519	2569	3369	2639	2819	3059	3309	3729	4209	4689	5169	5659					
X44757 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	42	85.5	40	3
	RESALE	2879	2929	3729	2999	3189	3429	3669	4089	4569	5049	5529	6019					
449757 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF	42	77	40	3
	RESALE	1919	1969	2759	2039	2219	2459	2699	3119	3609	4089	4569	5049					
U49757 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	42	77	40	3
	RESALE	2639	2689	3489	2759	2939	3189	3429	3849	4329	4809	5289	5779					
X49757 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TB, TF, W2	42	85	40	3
	RESALE	2999	3049	3849	3119	3309	3549	3789	4209	4689	5169	5659	6139					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088126

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1862 Chirpy

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1930 Salvo - 56, 59, 77

757 APOLLO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010757 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TB, TF	42	38	37	1	
	RESALE	909	929	1289	1029	1059	1089	1119	1139	1259	1389	1409	1589	1779	1959	2139						
P1M757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SL, TF	42	38	37	1	
	RESALE	1449	1469	1839	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679						
10U757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	42	38	37	1	
	RESALE	1449	1469	1839	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679						
10X757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	42	38	37	1	
	RESALE	1629	1659	2019	1749	1779	1809	1839	1869	1989	2109	2139	2319	2499	2679	2859						
016757 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TB, TF	42	38	37	1	
	RESALE	939	969	1329	1059	1089	1119	1149	1179	1299	1419	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169						
16U757 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	42	38	37	1	
	RESALE	1489	1509	1869	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	1989	2169	2349	2529	2719						
16X757 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	42	38	37	1	
	RESALE	1669	1689	2049	1789	1819	1849	1869	1899	2019	2139	2169	2349	2529	2719	2899						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 C1754 Kemet

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 D1701 i-Montaquila

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

761 JOEL MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440761 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	1689	1809	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 444761 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	1689	1809	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	-	-	-	-	-					
44P761 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	2049	2169	-	2169	2349	2589	2839	-	-	-	-	-					
44U761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	2409	2529	-	2529	2719	2959	3199	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 480761 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	65.5	40	2
	RESALE	1639	1759	-	1759	1939	2189	2429	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 448761 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	65.5	40	2
	RESALE	1639	1759	-	1759	1939	2189	2429	-	-	-	-	-					
48P761 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	65.5	40	2
	RESALE	1999	2119	-	2119	2309	2549	2789	-	-	-	-	-					
48U761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	65.5	40	2
	RESALE	2369	2489	-	2489	2669	2909	3149	-	-	-	-	-					
490761 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	43	82	40	3
	RESALE	1689	1809	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	-	-	-	-	-					
49P761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	43	82	40	3
	RESALE	2049	2169	-	2169	2349	2589	2839	-	-	-	-	-					
49U761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	43	82	40	3
	RESALE	2409	2529	-	2529	2719	2959	3199	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1754 Kemet

D1701 i-Montaquila

761 JOEL RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010761 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	40	39	1
	RESALE	759	819	-	879	909	939	969	999	1119	1239	-	-	-	-	-					
P10761 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, SL, TF	42	40	39	1
	RESALE	1119	1189	-	1249	1269	1299	1329	1359	1479	1599	-	-	-	-	-					
10U761 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	40	39	1
	RESALE	1309	1369	-	1429	1459	1479	1509	1539	1659	1779	-	-	-	-	-					
10X761 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	40	39	1
	RESALE	1489	1549	-	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	-	-	-	-	-					
016761 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	40	39	1
	RESALE	799	859	-	919	949	979	1009	1039	1159	1279	-	-	-	-	-					
P16761 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, TF	42	40	39	1
	RESALE	1159	1219	-	1279	1309	1339	1369	1399	1519	1639	-	-	-	-	-					
16U761 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	40	39	1
	RESALE	1339	1399	-	1459	1489	1519	1549	1579	1699	1819	-	-	-	-	-					
16X761 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	40	39	1
	RESALE	1519	1579	-	1639	1669	1699	1729	1759	1879	1999	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Foam **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard, box-border (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL **FEATURES:** Welt trim on arms, seat, and back
BATTERY: 088BP1 **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1610 Becker
 C1659 McKittrick

764 ADDISON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010764 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF, WL	41	37	37	1	
	RESALE	879	-	-	999	1029	1059	1089	1119	1239	1359	-	-	-	-	-					
016764 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF, WL	41	37	37	1	
	RESALE	919	-	-	1039	1069	1099	1129	1159	1279	1399	-	-	-	-	-					
017764 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF, WL	41	37	37	1	
	RESALE	1059	-	-	1189	1209	1239	1269	1299	1419	1539	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A
STD FINISH: N/A **SEATS:** Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
OPT FINISHES: N/A **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, NP, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** Welt trim on backs, arm posts, and chaises
BATTERY: 088BP2
SPECIAL INFO: N/A **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1746 Indulge - 54, 79
SELECT FABRIC: C1516 Merit
 C1700 Nico

765 ROWAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
330765 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	41	85	37	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2639	1969	2149	2389	2629	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929	-	-				
33U765 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	40.5	87	39.5	3
	RESALE	2929	-	3729	3049	3229	3469	3719	4089	4569	5049	5529	6019	-	-				
33X765 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	40.5	87	39.5	3
	RESALE	3289	-	4089	3409	3589	3839	4079	4449	4929	5409	5899	6379	-	-				

765 ROWAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
320765 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	41	61	37	2
	RESALE	1799	-	2589	1919	2099	2339	2579	2959	3439	3919	4399	4879						
32U765 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	40.5	61	39.5	2
	RESALE	2879	-	3679	2999	3189	3429	3669	4039	4519	4999	5489	5969						
32X765 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	40.5	61	39.5	2
	RESALE	3249	-	4039	3369	3549	3789	4029	4399	4879	5369	5849	6329						
390765 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, PB	40.5	80	39.5	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2639	1969	2149	2389	2629	2999	3489	3969	4449	4929						
39U765 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	40.5	80	39.5	3
	RESALE	2929	-	3729	3049	3229	3469	3719	4089	4569	5049	5529	6019						
39X765 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	40.5	80	39.5	3
	RESALE	3289	-	4089	3409	3589	3839	4079	4449	4929	5409	5899	6379						
30L765 Left-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L1, L3, LE, TF	41	31	39	1
	RESALE	879	-	1259	939	1059	1189	1309	1379	1559	1739	1919	2099						
3CS765 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB	35	15.5	34.5	1
	RESALE	589	-	739	629	689	749	809	799	859	919	979	1039						
30R765 Right-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, TF	41	31	39	1
	RESALE	879	-	1259	939	1059	1189	1309	1379	1559	1739	1919	2099						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, NP, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on back, arm posts, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1516 Merit
C1700 Nico

LB1746 Indulge - 54, 79

765 ROWAN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010765 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41	34	39	1
	RESALE	819	-	1209	939	969	999	1029	1059	1179	1299	1329	1509	1689	1869					
10U765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	39.5	34	40.5	1
	RESALE	1369	-	1749	1489	1519	1539	1569	1599	1719	1839	1869	2049	2229	2409					

765 ROWAN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
10X765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	39.5	34	40.5	1	
	RESALE	1549	-	1929	1669	1699	1719	1749	1779	1899	2019	2049	2229	2409	2589						2779
016765 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	34	39	1	
	RESALE	859	-	1249	979	1009	1039	1069	1099	1219	1339	1369	1549	1729	1909						2089
16U765 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	39.5	34	40.5	1	
	RESALE	1399	-	1789	1519	1549	1579	1609	1639	1759	1879	1909	2089	2269	2449						2629
16X765 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	39.5	34	40.5	1	
	RESALE	1579	-	1969	1699	1729	1759	1789	1819	1939	2059	2089	2269	2449	2629						2809
017765 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	34	39	1	
	RESALE	999	-	1389	1119	1149	1179	1209	1239	1359	1479	1509	1689	1869	2049						2229

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: B1538 Seamount

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: E1537 i-Northwest

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

766 MORRISON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
444766 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	1679	1749	-	1799	1979	2219	2459	-	-	-	-	-	-					
U44766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	2399	2469	-	2519	2699	2939	3189	-	-	-	-	-	-					
448766 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	63.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1629	1699	-	1749	1929	2169	2409	-	-	-	-	-	-					
U48766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	63.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	2349	2429	-	2469	2659	2899	3139	-	-	-	-	-	-					
449766 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	78.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	1799	1869	-	1919	2099	2339	2579	-	-	-	-	-	-					
U49766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	78.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	2519	2589	-	2639	2819	3059	3309	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1538 Seamount

E1537 i-Northwest

766 MORRISON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010766 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42.5	36.5	38	1	
	RESALE	839	849	-	959	989	1009	1039	1069	1189	1309	1209	1389	1569	1749	1929						
10U766 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	37	41	1	
	RESALE	1379	1389	-	1499	1529	1559	1589	1609	1729	1859	1749	1929	2109	2289	2469						
10X766 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	37	41	1	
	RESALE	1559	1569	-	1679	1709	1739	1769	1789	1919	2039	1929	2109	2289	2469	2659						
016766 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42.5	36.5	38	1	
	RESALE	869	879	-	989	1019	1049	1079	1109	1229	1349	1249	1429	1609	1789	1969						
16U766 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	37	41	1	
	RESALE	1409	1429	-	1529	1559	1589	1619	1649	1769	1889	1789	1969	2149	2329	2509						
16X766 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	37	41	1	
	RESALE	1589	1609	-	1719	1739	1769	1799	1829	1949	2069	1969	2149	2329	2509	2689						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1808 Social Club

D1608 i-Cascade

767 CASEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010767 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	33	36	1	
	RESALE	789	-	-	909	939	969	989	1019	1139	1259	-	-	-	-						
016767 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	33	36	1		
	RESALE	819	-	-	939	969	999	1029	1059	1179	1299	-	-	-						-	

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1601 Delray - 56, 76

771 NORRIS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440771 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	87	40	3
	RESALE	-	-	2579	-	-	-	-	2939	3429	3909	4389	4869					
NEW! 444771 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	87	40	3	
	RESALE	-	-	2579	-	-	-	-	2939	3429	3909	4389						4869
44P771 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	87	40	3	
	RESALE	-	-	2939	-	-	-	-	3309	3789	4269	4749						5229
44U771 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	87	40	3	
	RESALE	-	-	3309	-	-	-	-	3669	4149	4629	5109						5589

771 NORRIS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
DISC! 480771 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	64	40	2
	RESALE	-	-	2529	-	-	-	-	2899	3379	3859	4339	4819						
NEW! 448771 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	64	40	2	
	RESALE	-	-	2529	-	-	-	-	2899	3379	3859	4339	4819						
48P771 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	64	40	2	
	RESALE	-	-	2899	-	-	-	-	3259	3739	4219	4699	5189						
48U771 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	64	40	2	
	RESALE	-	-	3259	-	-	-	-	3619	4099	4579	5059	5549						
490771 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	79	40	3	
	RESALE	-	-	2579	-	-	-	-	2939	3429	3909	4389	4869						
49P771 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	79	40	3	
	RESALE	-	-	2939	-	-	-	-	3309	3789	4269	4749	5229						
49U771 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	79	40	3	
	RESALE	-	-	3309	-	-	-	-	3669	4149	4629	5109	5589						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1601 Delray - 56, 76

771 NORRIS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010771 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	40	38	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1379	1559	1739	1919						2099
P10771 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, SL, TF	42	40	38	1		
	RESALE	-	-	1619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1739	1919	2099						2279	2459
10U771 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	41	40	36.5	1		
	RESALE	-	-	1799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1919	2099	2279						2459	2639
10X771 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	41	40	39.5	1		
	RESALE	-	-	1979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2099	2279	2459						2639	2819

771 NORRIS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
016771 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	40	38	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1409	1589	1779	1959						2139
P16771 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, TF	42	40	38	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1779	1959	2139	2319						2499
16U771 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	40	38	1	
	RESALE	-	-	1839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1959	2139	2319	2499						2679
16X771 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	40	38	1	
	RESALE	-	-	2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2139	2319	2499	2679						2859

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: D1762 i-Gold Rush

BACKS: Foam
SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: D1825 i-Raven Crest

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: LB1804 Elite - 58, 74

773 SOREN MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
40A773 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	909	929	1149	969	1089	1209	1329	1269	1449	1629	1809	1989						
4AP773 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	1089	1109	1329	1149	1269	1389	1509	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169						
4AU773 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	1269	1289	1509	1329	1449	1569	1689	1629	1809	1989	2169	2349						
40B773 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	909	929	1149	969	1089	1209	1329	1269	1449	1629	1809	1989						
4BP773 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	1089	1109	1329	1149	1269	1389	1509	1449	1629	1809	1989	2169						
4BU773 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	1269	1289	1509	1329	1449	1569	1689	1629	1809	1989	2169	2349						
04C773 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62	37	2
	RESALE	1149	1169	1389	1269	1449	1689	1929	1629	1989	2349	2719	3079						

773 SOREN MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
4CS773 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB	35.5	15	36	1
	RESALE	569	579	879	609	669	729	789	939	999	1059	1119	1189						
40D773 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	1409	1439	1749	1529	1719	1959	2199	1989	2349	2719	3079	3439						
4DP773 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	1589	1619	1929	1719	1899	2139	2379	2169	2529	2899	3259	3619						
4DU773 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	1779	1799	2109	1899	2079	2319	2559	2349	2719	3079	3439	3799						
40E773 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	1409	1439	1749	1529	1719	1959	2199	1989	2349	2719	3079	3439						
4EP773 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	1589	1619	1929	1719	1899	2139	2379	2169	2529	2899	3259	3619						
4EU773 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	1779	1799	2109	1899	2079	2319	2559	2349	2719	3079	3439	3799						
04M773 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	40	1
	RESALE	669	689	909	729	849	969	1089	1029	1209	1389	1569	1749						
40S773 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	40	1
	RESALE	789	809	1029	849	969	1089	1209	1149	1329	1509	1689	1869						
4SP773 Power Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	40	1
	RESALE	969	989	1209	1029	1149	1269	1389	1329	1509	1689	1869	2049						
4QQ773 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	1339	1369	1629	1459	1639	1879	2119	1869	2229	2589	2959	3319						
4VV773 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	1339	1369	1629	1459	1639	1879	2119	1869	2229	2589	2959	3319						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1762 i-Gold Rush

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1804 Elite - 58, 74

773 SOREN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440773 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	89	40	3
	RESALE	1849	1859	2719	1969	2149	2389	2629	3079	3559	4039	4519	4999					
NEW! 444773 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	89	40	3
	RESALE	1849	1859	2719	1969	2149	2389	2629	3079	3559	4039	4519	4999					
44P773 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	89	40	3
	RESALE	2209	2219	3079	2329	2509	2749	2989	3439	3919	4399	4879	5369					
44U773 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	89	40	3
	RESALE	2569	2579	3439	2689	2869	3109	3349	3799	4279	4759	5249	5729					
DISC! 480773 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	65	40	2
	RESALE	1799	1809	2669	1919	2099	2339	2579	3029	3509	3989	4469	4959					
NEW! 448773 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	65	40	2
	RESALE	1799	1809	2669	1919	2099	2339	2579	3029	3509	3989	4469	4959					
48P773 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	65	40	2
	RESALE	2159	2169	3029	2279	2459	2699	2939	3389	3869	4349	4839	5319					
48U773 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	65	40	2
	RESALE	2519	2529	3389	2639	2819	3059	3309	3749	4229	4719	5199	5679					
490773 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	83	40	3
	RESALE	1849	1859	2719	1969	2149	2389	2629	3079	3559	4039	4519	4999					
49P773 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	83	40	3
	RESALE	2209	2219	3079	2329	2509	2749	2989	3439	3919	4399	4879	5369					
49U773 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	83	40	3
	RESALE	2569	2579	3439	2689	2869	3109	3349	3799	4279	4759	5249	5729					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1762 i-Gold Rush

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1804 Elite - 58, 74

773 SOREN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010773 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	41.5	38	1	
	RESALE	909	929	1289	1029	1059	1089	1119	1139	1259	1389	1409	1589	1779	1959	2139						
P10773 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, SL, TF	42	41.5	38	1		
	RESALE	1269	1289	1659	1389	1419	1449	1479	1509	1629	1749	1779	1959	2139	2319						2499	
10U773 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	41.5	38	1		
	RESALE	1449	1469	1839	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1959	2139	2319	2499						2679	
10X773 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	41.5	38	1		
	RESALE	1629	1659	2019	1749	1779	1809	1839	1869	1989	2109	2139	2319	2499	2679						2859	
016773 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	41.5	38	1		
	RESALE	939	969	1329	1059	1089	1119	1149	1179	1299	1419	1449	1629	1809	1989						2169	
P16773 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HW, LT, TF	42	41.5	38	1		
	RESALE	1309	1329	1689	1429	1459	1479	1509	1539	1659	1779	1809	1989	2169	2349						2529	
16U773 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	41.5	38	1		
	RESALE	1489	1509	1869	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	1989	2169	2349	2529						2719	
16X773 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	41.5	38	1		
	RESALE	1669	1689	2049	1789	1819	1849	1869	1899	2019	2139	2169	2349	2529	2719						2899	



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Polyurethane foam **PILLOWS:** N/A
STD FINISH: N/A **SEATS:** Faux box-border chaise (SS)
OPT FINISHES: N/A **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, BU, RL **FEATURES:** Welt trim on arms
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1659 McKittrick **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

774 ROBIN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 410774 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	49	42	2
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1459	1619	1799	1979	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 445774 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, WL	42.5	49	42	2
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1459	1619	1799	1979	-	-	-	-	-					
41P774 Power Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	49	42	2
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1639	1799	1979	2159	-	-	-	-	-					
41U774 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	49	42	2
	RESALE	1729	-	-	1819	1979	2159	2339	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Foam **PILLOWS:** N/A
STD FINISH: N/A **SEATS:** Faux box-border chaise (SS)
OPT FINISHES: N/A **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL **FEATURES:** Welt trim on arms
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1659 McKittrick **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

774 ROBIN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 440774 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	87	42	3
	RESALE	1729	-	-	1849	2029	2269	2509	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 444774 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, WL	42.5	87	42	3
	RESALE	1729	-	-	1849	2029	2269	2509	-	-	-	-	-					

774 ROBIN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
44P774 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	87	42	3
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2209	2389	2629	2869	-	-	-	-	-					
44U774 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	87	42	3
	RESALE	2449	-	-	2569	2749	2989	3229	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 480774 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	63.5	42	2
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1799	1979	2219	2459	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 448774 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, WL	42.5	63.5	42	2
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1799	1979	2219	2459	-	-	-	-	-					
48P774 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	63.5	42	2
	RESALE	2039	-	-	2159	2339	2579	2819	-	-	-	-	-					
48U774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	63.5	42	2
	RESALE	2399	-	-	2519	2699	2939	3189	-	-	-	-	-					
490774 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, WL	42.5	80	42	3
	RESALE	1729	-	-	1849	2029	2269	2509	-	-	-	-	-					
49P774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, WL	42.5	80	42	3
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2209	2389	2629	2869	-	-	-	-	-					
49U774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, WL	42.5	80	42	3
	RESALE	2449	-	-	2569	2749	2989	3229	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP2
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: D1758 i-Rhodes

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: Q1912 i-Blackhawk

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: LB1748 Ingenuity - 58, 77

775 MATEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
330775 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	43.5	93	44	3
	RESALE	1869	2399	2759	1989	2169	2409	2659	3119	3609	4089	4569	5049					
33U775 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	93	44	3
	RESALE	2959	3489	3849	3079	3259	3499	3739	4209	4689	5169	5659	6139					

775 MATEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
33X775 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	93	44	3
	RESALE	3319	3849	4209	3439	3619	3859	4099	4569	5049	5529	6019	6499						
320775 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	43.5	68.5	44	2
	RESALE	1819	2349	2719	1939	2119	2369	2609	3079	3559	4039	4519	4999						
32U775 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	68.5	44	2
	RESALE	2909	3439	3799	3029	3209	3449	3689	4159	4639	5119	5609	6089						
32X775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	68.5	44	2
	RESALE	3269	3799	4159	3389	3569	3809	4049	4519	4999	5489	5969	6449						
390775 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, PB, TF	43.5	78.5	44	3
	RESALE	1869	2399	2759	1989	2169	2409	2659	3119	3609	4089	4569	5049						
39U775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43.5	78.5	44	3
	RESALE	2959	3489	3849	3079	3259	3499	3739	4209	4689	5169	5659	6139						
39X775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43.5	78.5	44	3
	RESALE	3319	3849	4209	3439	3619	3859	4099	4569	5049	5529	6019	6499						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1758 i-Rhodes

Q1912 i-Blackhawk

LB1748 Ingenuity - 58, 77

775 MATEO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010775 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	44	39.5	39	1
	RESALE	909	1149	1289	1029	1059	1089	1119	1139	1259	1389	1409	1589	1779	1959					
10U775 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	44	37	39	1
	RESALE	1449	1689	1839	1569	1599	1629	1659	1689	1809	1929	1959	2139	2319	2499					
10X775 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	44	37	39	1
	RESALE	1629	1869	2019	1749	1779	1809	1839	1869	1989	2109	2139	2319	2499	2679					
016775 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	44	39.5	39	1
	RESALE	939	1189	1329	1059	1089	1119	1149	1179	1299	1419	1449	1629	1809	1989					

775 MATEO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
16U775 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	44	37	39	1
	RESALE	1489	1729	1869	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	1989	2169	2349	2529	2719	-	-	-	-					
16X775 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	44	37	39	1
	RESALE	1669	1909	2049	1789	1819	1849	1869	1899	2019	2139	2169	2349	2529	2719	2899	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1604 i-Outlier

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1648 Prestige - 09, 79

776 REDWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
010776 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1109	-	1589	1229	1259	1289	1319	1349	1469	1589	1719	1899	2079	2259	2439	-	-	-	-					
10U776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	42	45	2
	RESALE	1659	-	2139	1779	1799	1829	1859	1889	2009	2129	2259	2439	2619	2799	2979	-	-	-	-					
10X776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	42	45	2
	RESALE	1839	-	2319	1959	1989	2009	2039	2069	2189	2309	2439	2619	2799	2979	3159	-	-	-	-					
016776 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1149	-	1629	1269	1299	1329	1359	1389	1509	1629	1749	1929	2109	2289	2469	-	-	-	-					
16U776 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1689	-	2169	1809	1839	1869	1899	1929	2049	2169	2289	2469	2659	2839	3019	-	-	-	-					
16X776 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1869	-	2349	1989	2019	2049	2079	2109	2229	2349	2469	2659	2839	3019	3199	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1525 Roma

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 Denver

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1601 Delray - 75, 79

777 RANDELL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010777 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	45.5	41.5	2	
	RESALE	1109	1119	1589	1229	1259	1289	1319	1349	1469	1589	1719	1899	2079	2259	2439						
10U777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	43.5	41.5	2	
	RESALE	1659	1669	2139	1779	1799	1829	1859	1889	2009	2129	2259	2439	2619	2799	2979						
10X777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	43.5	41.5	2	
	RESALE	1839	1849	2319	1959	1989	2009	2039	2069	2189	2309	2439	2619	2799	2979	3159						
016777 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	45.5	41.5	2	
	RESALE	1149	1159	1629	1269	1299	1329	1359	1389	1509	1629	1749	1929	2109	2289	2469						
16U777 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	43.5	41.5	2	
	RESALE	1689	1699	2169	1809	1839	1869	1899	1929	2049	2169	2289	2469	2659	2839	3019						
16X777 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	43.5	41.5	2	
	RESALE	1869	1879	2349	1989	2019	2049	2079	2109	2229	2349	2469	2659	2839	3019	3199						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: **Leather cap codes discontinued. Last order date for leather units is December 26, 2022.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1578 Woodstock

B1662 Rodigo

778 NEAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010778 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	45	41	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1229	1259	1289	1319	1349	1469	1589	1719	-	-	-	-					
10U778 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	43	41	2
	RESALE	1659	-	-	1779	1799	1829	1859	1889	2009	2129	2259	-	-	-	-					
10X778 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	43	41	2
	RESALE	1839	-	-	1959	1989	2009	2039	2069	2189	2309	2439	-	-	-	-					
016778 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	45	41	2
	RESALE	1149	-	-	1269	1299	1329	1359	1389	1509	1629	1749	-	-	-	-					
16U778 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	45	43	41	2
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1809	1839	1869	1899	1929	2049	2169	2289	-	-	-	-					
16X778 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	45	43	41	2
	RESALE	1869	-	-	1989	2019	2049	2079	2109	2229	2349	2469	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1809 Donegal

LB1930 Salvo - 65, 87

D1604 i-Outlier

783 ARIES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010783 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TB, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1	
	RESALE	759	-	1169	879	909	939	969	999	1119	1239	1289	1469	1659	1839	2019						
10U783 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1	
	RESALE	1309	-	1719	1429	1459	1479	1509	1539	1659	1779	1839	2019	2199	2379	2559						
10X783 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1	
	RESALE	1489	-	1899	1609	1639	1659	1689	1719	1839	1959	2019	2199	2379	2559	2739						
016783 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TB, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1	
	RESALE	799	-	1209	919	949	979	1009	1039	1159	1279	1329	1509	1689	1869	2049						
16U783 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1	
	RESALE	1339	-	1749	1459	1489	1519	1549	1579	1699	1819	1869	2049	2229	2409	2589						
16X783 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1	
	RESALE	1519	-	1929	1639	1669	1699	1729	1759	1879	1999	2049	2229	2409	2589	2779						
017783 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TB, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1	
	RESALE	939	-	1349	1059	1089	1119	1149	1179	1299	1419	1469	1659	1839	2019	2199						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1852 Tiago

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1849 Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
330786 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	41	86	39	N/A
	RESALE	1789	-	2469	1909	2089	2329	2569	2839	3319	3799	4279	4759					
33U786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	83	39	3
	RESALE	2869	-	3559	2989	3169	3409	3659	3919	4399	4879	5369	5849					
33X786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	83	39	3
	RESALE	3229	-	3919	3349	3529	3779	4019	4279	4759	5249	5729	6209					
320786 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TF	41	61	39	2
	RESALE	1739	-	2429	1859	2039	2279	2519	2789	3269	3749	4229	4719					
32U786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	58	39	2
	RESALE	2819	-	3509	2939	3119	3369	3609	3869	4349	4839	5319	5799					
32X786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	58	39	2
	RESALE	3189	-	3869	3309	3489	3729	3969	4229	4719	5199	5679	6159					
390786 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, PB, TF	41	76	39	3
	RESALE	1789	-	2469	1909	2089	2329	2569	2839	3319	3799	4279	4759					
39U786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	41	73	39	3
	RESALE	2869	-	3559	2989	3169	3409	3659	3919	4399	4879	5369	5849					
39X786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	41	73	39	3
	RESALE	3229	-	3919	3349	3529	3779	4019	4279	4759	5249	5729	6209					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1852 Tiago

LB1849 Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010786 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	719	-	1089	839	859	889	919	949	1069	1189	1209	1389	1569	1749						1929
10U786 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	1259	-	1629	1379	1409	1439	1459	1489	1609	1729	1749	1929	2109	2289						2469
10X786 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	1439	-	1809	1559	1589	1619	1649	1669	1789	1919	1929	2109	2289	2469						2659
016786 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	749	-	1119	869	899	929	959	989	1109	1229	1249	1429	1609	1789						1969
16U786 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	1289	-	1669	1409	1439	1469	1499	1529	1649	1769	1789	1969	2149	2329						2509
16X786 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	1469	-	1849	1589	1619	1649	1679	1709	1829	1949	1969	2149	2329	2509						2689
017786 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	899	-	1269	1019	1049	1069	1099	1129	1249	1369	1389	1569	1749	1929						2109



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1490 i-Benavento
D1905 York

LB1804 Elite - 32, 59

787 LENNON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
330787 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, TB, TF	43	83	39.5	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2759	1969	2149	2389	2629	3119	3609	4089	4569	5049					
33U787 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	43	83	39.5	3
	RESALE	2929	-	3849	3049	3229	3469	3719	4209	4689	5169	5659	6139					
33X787 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TB, TF, W2	43	83	39.5	3
	RESALE	3289	-	4209	3409	3589	3839	4079	4569	5049	5529	6019	6499					
390787 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, PB, TB, TF	43	73.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2759	1969	2149	2389	2629	3119	3609	4089	4569	5049					
39U787 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TB, TF, W2	43	73.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	2929	-	3849	3049	3229	3469	3719	4209	4689	5169	5659	6139					
39X787 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TB, TF, W2	43	73.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	3289	-	4209	3409	3589	3839	4079	4569	5049	5529	6019	6499					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1490 i-Benavento

D1905 York

LB1804 Elite - 32, 59

787 LENNON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010787 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TB, TF	43	32.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	819	-	1259	939	969	999	1029	1059	1179	1299	1379	1559	1739	1919	2099						
10U787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1369	-	1799	1489	1519	1539	1569	1599	1719	1839	1919	2099	2279	2459	2639						
10X787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TB, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1549	-	1979	1669	1699	1719	1749	1779	1899	2019	2099	2279	2459	2639	2819						
P1M787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SL, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1369	-	1799	1489	1519	1539	1569	1599	1719	1839	1919	2099	2279	2459	2639						
016787 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TB, TF	43	32.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	859	-	1289	979	1009	1039	1069	1099	1219	1339	1409	1589	1779	1959	2139						
16U787 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1399	-	1839	1519	1549	1579	1609	1639	1759	1879	1959	2139	2319	2499	2679						
16X787 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TB, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1579	-	2019	1699	1729	1759	1789	1819	1939	2059	2139	2319	2499	2679	2859						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1862 Chirpy

Q1912 i-Blackhawk

788 EZRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS						
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF				
010788 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	35	38.5	1
	RESALE	789	1029	-	909	939	969	989	1019	1139	1259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10U788 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	32.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	1329	1569	-	1449	1479	1509	1539	1569	1689	1809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10X788 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	32.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	1509	1749	-	1629	1659	1689	1719	1749	1869	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
016788 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	35	38.5	1
	RESALE	819	1059	-	939	969	999	1029	1059	1179	1299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16U788 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	32.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	1369	1609	-	1489	1519	1539	1569	1599	1719	1839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16X788 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	32.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	1549	1789	-	1669	1699	1719	1749	1779	1899	2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: STOCKED COLORS (FOBs 27, 31, 37) - color 62

SELECT FABRIC:
D1606 i-Halifax

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise lift (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket, welt trim on the arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

792 MILLER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
2BL792 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	39.5	31	39	1
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1689	1719	1749	1779	1809	1929	2049	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
D1807 Fairfax

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: Open bent wood arms with top pads

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

799 HARBOR TOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010799 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41	30	37	1	
	RESALE	859	-	-	979	1009	1039	1069	1099	1219	1339	1289	1469	1659	1839		2019				
016799 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	30	37	1	
	RESALE	899	-	-	1019	1049	1069	1099	1129	1249	1369	1329	1509	1689	1869		2049				
017799 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	30	37	1	
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1159	1189	1219	1249	1279	1399	1519	1469	1659	1839	2019		2199				

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: 0881YC
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: E1918 Artisan

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

892 ROSCOE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P91892 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	40	81	39.5	3
	RESALE	2349	-	-	2469	2659	2899	3139	3379	3859	4339	4819	5309					
P93892 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	40	58	39.5	3
	RESALE	2309	-	-	2429	2609	2849	3089	3329	3809	4289	4779	5259					
P94892 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, Z5, ZB	40	35.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1689	1809	1929	2049	2169	2349	2529	2719	2899					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1700 Nico

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and footrests

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

893 COLBY MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P9D893 Duo® Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	54	39	2
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	2499	2859	3219	3579	3939					
P9E893 Duo® Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	54	39	2
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	2499	2859	3219	3579	3939					
9CC893 Duo® Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	42	39.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	909	-	-	1029	1209	1449	1689	1509	1869	2229	2589	2959					

893 COLBY MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
90M893 Duo® Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	41	25	39	1
	RESALE	689	-	-	749	869	989	1109	1209	1389	1569	1749	1929					
9MM893 Duo® Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	42	48	39.5	2
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1389	1569	1809	2049	2049	2409	2779	3139	3499					
9SL893 Duo® Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	43	39	64	2
	RESALE	1329	-	-	1449	1629	1869	2109	2169	2529	2899	3259	3619					
9SR893 Duo® Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	43	39	64	2
	RESALE	1329	-	-	1449	1629	1869	2109	2169	2529	2899	3259	3619					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1700 Nico

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and footrests

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

893 COLBY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P91893 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	83	39.5	3
	RESALE	2409	-	-	2529	2719	2959	3199	3639	4119	4609	5089	5569					
P93893 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	61	39.5	2
	RESALE	2369	-	-	2489	2669	2909	3149	3589	4079	4559	5039	5519					
P94893 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	41	39	39.5	1
	RESALE	1659	-	-	1719	1839	1959	2079	2209	2389	2569	2749	2929					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: 0881YC
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 C1661 Belleame

BACKS: Semi-attached collar, blown fiber
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arm posts and seats
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

897 EDIE MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P9D897 Duo® Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	76.5	42	2
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	-	2879	3249	3609	3969					
P9E897 Duo® Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	76.5	42	2
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1809	1989	2229	2469	-	2879	3249	3609	3969					
9CC897 Duo® Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	58	41.5	2
	RESALE	969	-	-	1089	1269	1509	1749	-	1939	2309	2669	3029					
90M897 Duo® Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	39	36.5	42	2
	RESALE	729	-	-	789	909	1029	1149	-	1469	1659	1839	2019					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: 0881YC
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 B1808 Social Club, P1 J1821

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, and seats
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

899 BENNETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P91899 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	82.5	39	3
	RESALE	2469	-	-	2589	2779	3019	3259	3459	3939	4429	4909	5389					
P93899 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	60	39	3
	RESALE	2429	-	-	2549	2729	2969	3209	3409	3899	4379	4859	5339					

899 BENNETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P94899 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5	39.5	37.5	39	2
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1749	1869	1989	2109	2149	2329	2509	2689	2869					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

916 KIMBERLY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
028916 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	29.5	37.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	869	989	1109	1229	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

931 CHARLOTTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
028931 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	38.5	33	35	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	919	1039	1159	1279	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

932 RALEIGH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
028932 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	38.5	33	35	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	919	1039	1159	1279	-	-	-	-	-						